#### **AGENDA**

# Charter Township of Shelby Board of Trustees Regular Meeting Shelby Township Municipal Building 52700 Van Dyke, Shelby Township, Michigan Tuesday, February 21, 2012 - 7:00 P.M.

#### CALL MEETING TO ORDER

#### PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

#### **INVOCATION**

#### **AWARDS & PRESENTATIONS**

**Macomb County Executive Mark Hackel** 

#### **ROLL CALL**

#### **PUBLIC HEARING**

#### <u>APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA</u> (Subject to Amendment)

- A. Minutes: February 7, 2012 Regular Meeting
- B. HUMAN RESOURCE DIRECTOR requests approval of job description for position of Librarian I, Children's Services.
- C. DPW DIRECTOR requests authorization for payment for Water Main Easement Compensation.
- D. Bill Run in the amount of \$567,145.80.

#### <u>APPROVAL OF AGENDA</u> (Subject to Amendment)

#### CORRESPONDENCE

- 1. PRM DIRECTOR and PLANNER request adoption of the 2012 Shelby Township Recreation Plan.
- 2. PLANNER requests allocation of the FY 2012 Community Development Block Grant Funds (CDBG).

#### **PLANNING COMMISSION**

#### **DEPARTMENTAL & COMMITTEE**

#### **DEPARTMENTAL & COMMITTEE**

- 3. **HUMAN RESOURCE DIRECTOR** requests approval to:
  - a. promote employee to Librarian I, Children's Services.
  - b. recruit for and establish an eligibility list for Librarian I, Children's Services.
- 4. ACTING CHIEF OF POLICE requests approval of purchase of radios.
- **5. DPW DIRECTOR** requests approval:
  - a. of authorization to retire the various Revenue Bonds, and contract for professional services to assist in process.
  - b. to purchase necessary software licenses from ESRI, Inc. and a labor support block of 110 hours from GISi.
- 6. CLERK requests approval of Legal Newspaper Contract for 2012-2013.

#### **APPOINTMENTS TO COMMITTEES & COMMISSIONS**

#### TOWNSHIP ANNOUNCEMENTS

**BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR** – 5 minute time limit per individual

#### **CLOSED SESSION**

#### **MOTION TO ADJOURN**

A group spokesperson is encouraged on agenda items.

Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services at the meeting should contact the Shelby Township Clerk's Office at 586-731-5102,

TDD 586-726-2731, 7 days prior to the meeting.

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY BOARD OF TRUSTEES HELD ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 2012 IN THE BOARD ROOM OF THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, 52700 VAN DYKE, SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MICHIGAN.

The meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m. by Supervisor Richard Stathakis.

An invocation was led by Pastor Denny Irish of New Hope Church, 53245 Van Dyke, Shelby Township, followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mr. Stathakis stressed the importance of maintaining order in the Board Room. "Rules of Decorum" were adopted by the Board on January 27, 2012 to achieve professionalism during our meetings.

Mr. Huth summarized the "Rules of Decorum" which are in place to provide guidelines of acceptable behavior and action that will be taken if order is not maintained.

Mr. Stathakis briefly addressed the agenda item regarding the appointment of a Township Clerk. He explained the ordinance that was adopted by a prior Board to eliminate the reoccurrence of actions that took place during the "Musical Chairs Board". According to that ordinance, a unanimous vote of the Board was required for the appointment of a Board member. This ordinance was unique to Shelby Township.

At the January 27 Board meeting, an amendment to that ordinance had been adopted changing a "unanimous" vote of the Board to "majority". The amendment was adopted since a decision could not be reached by its members to fill the vacancy of Clerk, and the 45-day deadline was approaching. The Board attempted to appoint a Clerk on four separate occasions, and on each of those occasions the Board voted 5-1 on two people, Raquel Moore and Stan Grot. This amendment was adopted to avoid the possibility of having to conduct a special election in May to elect a Clerk, which would cost the residents approximately \$30,000. Having another election takes much time and effort by an office without a Clerk.

Mr. Stathakis said this would not be a vote of the people. If we had such an election this would be a vote of the party where a small group of Republicans would get together and nominate whomever they felt their candidate should be. The Democrats would follow the same process. Also, Shelby Township would like to be consistent with the other 1,800 townships and all of the other cities in Michigan.

Mr. Phil Randazzo, the Veteran Events Coordinator, updated the audience on a recent occurrence at one of the Biggby Coffee locations. A robbery took place at which time the canister holding donations for the "Heart of America" monument to be erected in front of the County Administration Building in Mt. Clemens was stolen. Because of the quick professionalism of the Shelby Township Police Department, the robber had been apprehended in less than an hour and the money returned.

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Viar, to appoint Paula Filar as Clerk for tonight's meeting.

Motion carried.

Members Present: Richard Stathakis, Paul Viar,

Paula Filar, Michael Flynn, Lisa Manzella,

Douglas Wozniak

Also Present: Robert Huth, Township Attorney

#### **PUBLIC HEARING**

#### 1. FY 2012 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)

Motion by Flynn, supported by Manzella, to open the public hearing to receive public input for the 2012 Community Block Grant Funds.

Motion carried.

The public hearing was declared open at 7:20 p.m.

Mr. Stathakis advised that the purpose of the public hearing is to obtain the views of citizens concerning community development and housing needs.

Planning Director Glenn Wynn stated that this year Shelby Township will be receiving \$149,000 in Community Development Block Grant Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development which the Township will receive through Macomb County Planning and Economic Development. This is an increase of \$5,000 from the This federal funding can only be used for projects that benefit low or last two years. moderate income households, prevent slums and blight or address other urgent community development needs. There are essentially two categories of projects that would qualify: those which are physical improvements or brick and mortar projects and public services. The public service allocation is limited to 15% of our grant which is The County automatically deducts a portion of that representing the \$23,350. Township's portion of the Chore Program which is administered by the Macomb County Community Services Agency. That leaves the Township with \$19,650 to allocate for We have 17 different agencies that have requested funding totaling public service. We cannot meet everyone's needs. approximately \$40,000.

In terms of brick and mortar projects, the Board approved the Section 30 Drain Project. \$100,000 is being allocated this year to this multi-year project. At the next meeting, they will also propose a portion of the remaining allocation for another multi-year project which is our share of the Auburn Road Reconstruction.

The allocation of the funding will occur at the February 21 Board meeting. No decision will be made this evening.

The following organizations made presentations to the Board highlighting the services they provide to the residents of Shelby Township:

> Samaritan House **Hope Center Macomb** A Beautiful Me Care **Shelby Lions Club Macomb Literacy Partners**

The following individuals expressed their comments with regard to ongoing block grant projects:

John Holeton, 2392 Barclay Avenue Section 30 Drainage Project

Dub Hearon, 50655 Parsons Improvements to Auburn Road between Ryan and Dequindre

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Manzella, to close the public hearing regarding Community Development Block Grant Funds. Motion carried.

The public hearing was declared closed at 7:40 p.m.

#### 2. **Shelby Township 2012 Recreation Plan**

MOTION by Flynn, supported Manzella, to open the public hearing to receive input regarding the Shelby Township 2012 Recreation Plan. Motion carried.

The public hearing was declared open at 7:41 p.m.

Mr. Wynn was in attendance on behalf of Parks & Recreation Director Joe Youngblood. He advised that the Township is required to prepare and adopt a new Recreation Plan with five-year intervals to qualify for grant funds available through the Michigan Department of Natural Resources. The format of the plan is regulated by the DNR and there are guidelines that need to be followed. The plan contains the following chapters: Community Description, Administrative Structure, Recreation Inventory, Planning Process, Goals and Objectives, and Action Plan.

There are no significant changes proposed. Many of the recommendations are being carried forward from the last plan. It involves continued expansion and upgrade of existing parks and facilities. Public input is very important. Copies of the Recreation Plan are available for public review at the Parks, Recreation & Maintenance Office, the Township Clerk's Office, the Planning and Zoning Department, and the Library.

No action will be required tonight. Approval of any ideas within the plan will go through the normal budget process.

Mr. Wynn briefly addressed the recreation building proposed in the plans. It will be a modest version of what had originally been planned.

The following individuals provided input with regard to the Recreation Plan:

Dub Hearon, 50655 Parsons (addressed trails and overnight campsites)

John Holeton, 2392 Barclay Avenue (cost of improvements contained in plan)

As the Parks & Recreation Committee liaison, Mr. Flynn provided his input. This is a non-binding document. It is simply a guideline to help us develop plans both for the Parks & Recreation Committee and at the Township level. It has nothing to do with budgeting. It helps us plan our future here in the Township. This public hearing provides an opportunity for residents to submit ideas.

Mr. Stathakis explained if this was a ten-step process, this would be step 1. Mr. Hearon had ideas that were sent to Mr. Youngblood. Input from any residents would be noted and the plan will be improved as we move along. This is a visionary plan.

Mrs. Filar added that the preparation and adoption of a new Recreation Plan is done every five years. It is required to qualify for grant programs available from the State of Michigan. This has to be in place in order to be eligible for grants. Parks & Recreation has already received participation from the residents. This is also a formal step to gather information. The adoption of this plan only means that we approve a concept and not any one item. This plan hasn't changed much from the last five years. We are simply conforming to the state requirements so we can be eligible for grants as they come along.

Mr. Wynn indicated that Mr. Hearon was kind enough to share his comments with us ahead of time. When the plan was proofread, his suggestions were already incorporated into the proposal in the appropriate section.

As part of budget concerns, Mr. Wynn advised that revisions to this plan are being done in-house rather than hiring an outside consulting firm as had been done in the past.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Manzella, to close the public hearing for input regarding the Recreation Plan.

Motion carried.

The public hearing was declared closed at 7:52 p.m.

#### **APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA**

#### A. Minutes: January 17, 2012 - Regular Meeting

January 27, 2012 – Special Meeting – Adoption of Rules of Decorum and Adoption of Ordinance No. 261

January 27, 2012 – Work Session – Towing Contractor Interviews

Approve the minutes as presented.

## B. Solid Waste and Recycling Committee requests approval of RFP for Trash Services.

Approve the 2012 Request for Proposal for Curbside Trash, Yard Waste and Recycling, Transporting and Processing Services, as presented, and post on Shelby Township website and Michigan Intergovernmental Trade Network.

#### C. Bill Run in the amount of \$1,457,428.62.

Approve the Bill Run in the amount of \$1,457,428.62, as presented.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Manzella, to approve the Consent Agenda, as presented.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Filar, Manzella, Stathakis,

Viar, Wozniak, Flynn

Nays: none

Motion carried.

#### **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

MOTION by Filar, supported by Manzella, to approve the agenda, with the deletion of Item #5b – Approval of Legal Newspaper Contract.

Motion carried.

#### **CORRESPONDENCE**

#### 3. SHELBY TOWNSHIP TOWING CONTRACT AWARD

Mr. Stathakis advised the Township sought proposals for a new Township towing provider. Our consultant on this matter, Mr. Russ Weipert, assisted in the drafting of an RFP. We have received responses from six companies. These companies have been interviewed by Mr. Weipert and the Township Board as well. Tonight Mr. Weipert will make his recommendation to the Township Board regarding this contract.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Viar, to award the Shelby Township Towing Contract to Ruehle's Towing, pursuant to the terms set forth in the Request for Proposals "RFP" to provide towing services for the Township effective February 8, 2012 at 12:01 a.m. in accordance with the terms of the RFP and the Agreement for Towing Services, which is to be formally executed within ten days.

Mr. Weipert provided a summary of the activities which occurred resulting in the award of the Township's contract for towing services.

On January 6, 2012 the Request for Proposal (RFP) was issued on MITN for towing services for Shelby Township.

On January 12, 2012 Mr. Weipert met with the prospective bidders addressing questions they had with regard to the language in the RFP and our new requirements. Discussion took place concerning their vehicle storage facilities and their equipment to confirm that they have met the minimum standards of the RFP. He also spoke with each of their references as listed in the RFP document.

On January 25, 2012 the RFP as well as pricing sheets for each candidate were opened publicly in the Township Board Room by members of the Township Clerk's Office. A record of each of these submittals was sent to the Board members.

On January 27, 2012 each candidate was invited to an interview session with the Township Board members and himself. Each candidate was asked the same questions and the Board was then given the opportunity to ask any questions they had of the candidates.

He presented a report to the Board outlining his findings with regard to the bidders' proposals and how he reached his recommendation provided to the Board.

In conclusion, after a thorough review of the information submitted, he provided a list of the top three candidates in alphabetical order –

Byers Wrecker Service Joe Ballor Towing – Utica Van Dyke Service Ruehle's Towing

Mr. Weipert indicated these candidates' proposals were very close in what they each had to offer, with the final determining factor going to the best overall pricing. He recommended that the contract for towing services be awarded to Ruehle's of Mount Clemens.

The following individuals expressed their comments with regard to this issue:

John Nightingale, Nightingale Towing Steve Lindsey, 4045 Clear Spring Court Michael Ward, 56132 Parkview Chuck Baffo, 11696 Ridge Drive Feleiteau Epley, 8176 Crawford Dub Hearon, 50655 Parsons Brent Freeman, 5792 Harlowe Gary Kopp, 53800 Applewood Drive Rick Bottcher, 55334 Belle Rose Clarence Cook, 50067 Chelmsford Court Nick Nightingale, 5967 Windemere Ron Churchill, 52811 Mound Dan Boris, 6177 Cavandish John Holeton, 2392 Barclay Thomas Turner, 4524 Maeder Ken Underwood, 7340 22 Mile Road Matthew Karrandia, 49126 Brooklyn Ron Sharp, 51435 Forsythia Jean Rozell, 7758 Smiley Greg Smith, 4260 Sandy Creek Marty Clauw, Bruce Twp, Shelby Business Owner Jason Bailey, 7629 W. Pearson

Mrs. Manzella clarified totals presented in the bid package. She provided a comparison of the figures presented for a standard tow for each individual bidder. These are costs for towing services when dealing with the Police Department in the event of an accident. If your vehicle breaks down in your driveway, you can call any towing company you choose.

In the past, selection of a towing company was made by the Police Department because they worked with them on a daily basis. Before this Board was seated, we decided to go out for bids. That was a good thing to make sure we are getting a fair price. At that time, the Nightingale's were the second lowest bidder. This time they are the lowest bidder by a substantial amount of money. They have done approximately 1,800 tows for the Township in the past year and a half. This is a three-

year contract, and they have been relieved of their responsibilities under this contract on December 20.

Claiming to be a conservative Board, she doesn't see how they can ignore the lowest bid. She explained the alleged claims of overcharging under the last contract. These were for the clean up of oil. They had to put material on the ground to clean up the oil. There is debris clean up included in some of these bids. However, debris as was previously discussed included bumpers, grills, lights, etc. that may have remained in the roadway. Oil spillage was separate. This issue needs to be clearly addressed in the contract.

Mrs. Manzella said it bothers her that the Board has established a DDA which is moving in a wonderful direction and then they chose to exclude a company that has worked in Shelby Township for nearly 60 years, because they are the lowest bidder. heart of the DDA and the Township. They have made an effort to run more efficiently to lower their bids probably not taking very much of a profit to continue doing They are located in the center of the Township. work in the Township. have to drive from any place else. In the original discussion regarding towing, some residents and Board members were concerned that if Nightingales was towing cars to their facility, they would get a benefit of all of the work. The towing isn't really where It is in the collision repairs. Nightingale does not do collision repairs. the money is. They do auto repairs. To move this to a company who is renting their lot from a collision shop completely contradicts the conversation we had in the past regarding the issue of towing.

Mrs. Manzella addressed Mr. Weipert's qualifications. Typically the Board would select a company to be our consultant by going out for bids. She was not involved in any type of process to choose this consultant. She has never received a resume from Mr. Weipert listing his qualifications.

She believes this is something that should have been left up to the Police Department to keep the politics out of it. This is what happens when you take it out of the hands of people who know what they are doing.

Mr. Flynn stated that he had four basic criteria upon which he based his decision this evening –

Professionalism
Meeting Specifications
Location and Condition of Towing Yard in the Township
Pricing

Mr. Flynn said his research indicated that approximately \$100 is the going market rate for towing. We had three companies in that \$85 to \$100 range.

The tie-breaker for him was based on two things. One was community investment. In the case of Joe Ballor Towing and Utica Van Dyke Towing, they actually own their yard. They have invested a significant amount of money for a yard located within the Township in the vicinity of 22 Mile Road. It is immaculately landscaped.

Another issue was Township roots – are they based in the Township and do they live in the Township. Joe Ballor and Utica Van Dyke are the principals of both of those companies and are long-time Township residents. That gave them an advantage. Both of those companies would have been his first choice. However, Ruehle's was slightly less expensive and met his four primary criteria.

Mrs. Filar felt Mr. Weipert's report was very beneficial and interesting. What she was looking for him to provide were the details of making sure the references were checked and were good references. She wanted to make sure the company had the amount of trucks that were required, the vehicles were safe and secure, there was proper lighting and the people had a good environment to go to. Mr. Weipert performed all of the legwork for the Board members. He made the recommendation for Ruehle's;

however, she had come to that decision on her own based on several factors. biggest factor was the price. She did not feel Nightingale's Towing took their price seriously because they had just charged us \$75 for towing when they bid the contract 3 A 50% decrease in that amount of time just made her feel they weren't She also believes they didn't take the contract seriously because there were four violations. Two of them were important to her. They said that cleanup of oil was already included in the price. Of the overcharges, only one-third of those overcharges included oil cleanup. Three years ago there were issues of what Mr. Nightingale was willing to do to his site, which is a non-conforming use. It is in the middle of our DDA and it is her personal opinion that someone who has been in business for 40 years should probably hide the yard totally with something that is aesthetically pleasing to the Township or maybe get a yard someplace that is in more of an industrial area and not in a commercial district. In forty years, Mr. Nightingale decided he didn't want to do that and that is certainly his choice. He agreed to do something with the fencing around the site within a year and a half. contract violation. It seems to her that he didn't take the contract with Shelby She was concerned when she saw the price of \$42 a tow. It is Township seriously. the practice of this Board when we get a low-ball bid that is so out of industry standards, we toss those bids out. When they said they were going to take a 50% discount, she was really concerned how they would ever replace any trucks or make any improvements. She questioned what prices they would have to charge in order to make up for that kind of loss or perhaps they were really overcharging us for all of those years and they could have certainly done something a lot more productive with that money.

Mr. Weipert explained the major factors that separated the top three companies from the bottom three companies. He feels his decision was based on the best value. This would be someone who has all of their own equipment, provides a very nice yard that is secure, and is very professional in their demeanor and how they handle themselves.

Mrs. Manzella questioned if all of the companies have adequate insurance. Mr. Weipert said they meet all of the minimum standards of the RFP.

Mrs. Filar stated that she did not see the second tow on the price sheet. She was told the second tow was included in the current contract and is the same as the regular tow.

Mr. Stathakis said this Board has made many changes and changes are painful. We never had a towing contract in Shelby Township until this Board took office. This contract was easier the second time around since we hired a consultant, just as was done with the Fire Department, Parks & Recreation and many other departments. We have received 20, 30 and 40 times the return on the dollars that we actually invested. He doesn't know much about towing and this is why we have a third party, neutral person to help with the process and come back with a recommendation.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Filar, Viar, Wozniak,

Flynn, Stathakis

Nays: Manzella

Motion carried.

#### **PLANNING COMMISSION**

4. PLANNER requests approval of Planning and Zoning Department Annual Report and Work Program.

Mr. Stathakis advised that the Michigan Planning Enabling Act requires the Planning Commission to make an annual report to the Township Board concerning the operation and status of planning activities in the Township. Mr. Wynn has provided that report. Mr. Stathakis said we have received 282 site plan applications in 2011 which is an improvement over the last couple of years.

Mr. Wynn stated the Michigan Planning Enabling Act requires the Planning Commission report to the Board every year regarding activities that were undertaken during the past year.

One of the aspects of the report is how much development activity we had in the last year. The Planning and Zoning Department processed 282 applications which include site plans, signs, Zoning Board of Appeals, rezonings and tree permits. Over the past three years we had a similar number of applications which is down substantially from 2005 where we had nearly 500 applications. He enumerated other projects which involved quite a bit of time. Included in the list are the demolition of the Visteon building, management of the block grant program, assisting Parks & Recreation with the Recreation Plan, assisting the Sidewalk Committee, and involvement in economic development. Their work program for 2012 identifies the following seven major department functions:

Long range planning
Current planning
Development regulations
Information management
Citizen participation
Administration
Economic development

He highlighted some initiatives that will be undertaken during 2012.

MOTION by Viar, supported by Manzella, to accept the Planning and Zoning Department Annual Report for 2011 and the proposed Work Program for 2012. Motion carried.

#### **DEPARTMENTAL & COMMITTEE**

#### 5. SUPERVISOR requests:

a. appointment of the Township Clerk.

Mr. Stathakis advised the audience that the Board is seeking an alternative to having a costly election to elect a new Township Clerk. If the Board is unable to agree on a Clerk appointment, then the election will be held in May. The Clerk would only serve until November at which time a new Clerk will be elected in the General Election. Our ordinance has been unique in the State of Michigan. It required unanimous Board approval to fill a vacancy. The Township Board has amended that ordinance. Now our ordinance is consistent with the other 1,800 Township communities in Michigan and it simply requires a majority of the Board members to choose a replacement when a vacancy has occurred.

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Viar, to appoint Stanley Grot to serve as Township Clerk, effective February 8, 2012 through November 20, 2012, after which time the Clerk position will be dependent upon the election results of November 6, 2012.

The following individuals expressed their comments/concerns regarding this issue:

Norm Dziadzio, 55212 Woods Lane
Thomas Turner, 4524 Maeder
Roland Fraschetti, Board of Commissioners, St. Clair Shores
Anna Paprocki, 14188 Bournemuth
Martin (last name unclear) Shelby Township
Mike Mync, 2912 Benedict Lane
Herb Kuhn (didn't provide address)
Clarence Cook, 50067 Chelmsford Court
John Holeton, 2392 Barclay Avenue
Gustav Pikula, 52541 Charring Way
Dub Hearon, 50655 Parsons
Feleiteau Epley, 8176 Crawford

Ron Churchill, 52811 Mound Ann Brown, 13651 Knight Court Brian Fairbrother, 3237 Nickelby Daniel Petckoff, Ray Township Randy Beane, 46166 Rockford Drive Gaylene Hunter, Washington Township Salinski (SP?) (address unclear) Richard Bottcher, 55334 Belle Rose Robert Little (did not provide address) Al Block, 54841 Chippewa Court Rick Vess, 54712 Woodcreek Blvd.

Mr. Flynn nominated Mr. Grot because he feels he has met both of the qualifications that he feels are important – can he do the job and will he be a strong conservative that will look out for the taxpayer's interests.

Mrs. Manzella said she has received many phone calls regarding Stanley Grot. The only problem she had was none of the supporters were from Shelby Township. This concerned her. She wished supporters would have come out a month ago before we changed an ordinance. It is good to see all of this support for Mr. Grot. She spoke to him and had no problem. She thanked those in the audience that came out to give their support.

Mr. Stathakis feels that Mr. Grot has some wonderful organizational skills and inspires others to follow. It is important to him that anyone sitting on the Board has business sector skills and Mr. Grot is from the private sector.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Flynn, Viar, Wozniak,

Filar, Stathakis

Nays: Manzella

Motion carried.

Mr. Stathakis congratulated Mr. Grot.

Mr. Grot said it is his honor and privilege to be appointed Shelby Township Clerk. He thanked everyone attending who supported his appointment. As Clerk his goal will be to apply his talents and use his experience to make Shelby Township a better place to live, raise our families, provide good services and maintain low tax rates so more people will be moving to Shelby Township. He is well prepared to meet that challenge.

Mr. Grot briefly explained the process that took place that led to his appointment and the events that would have occurred if the Board was unable to select a candidate to fill the Clerk's position.

b. approval of Legal Newspaper Contract for 2012-2013.

This item has been deleted and will be addressed at the next Board meeting.

- **6. FIRE CHIEF** requests approval of:
  - a. plumbing modifications to Water Meter at Station #2.

MOTION by Viar, supported by Flynn, to concur with the recommendation of Fire Chief Gene Shepherd and approve the plumbing modifications to the water meter at Station #2, by C & R Plumbing & Heating in Shelby Township, for a cost not to exceed \$3,156.28. Funds are available for this work in Line Item 206.340-975.000 – Capital Outlay Building.

Motion carried.

b. plumbing modifications to Water Meter at Station #3.

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Manzella, to concur with the recommendation of Fire Chief Gene Shepherd and approve the plumbing modifications to the water meter at Station #3, by C & R Plumbing & Heating in Shelby Township, for a cost not to exceed \$3,156.28. Funds are available for this work in Line Item 206.340-975.000 – Capital Outlay Building.

Motion carried.

#### c. plumbing modifications to Water Meter at Station #4.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Manzella, to concur with the recommendation of Fire Chief Gene Shepherd and approve the plumbing modifications to the water meter at Station #4, by C & R Plumbing & Heating in Shelby Township, for a cost not to exceed \$2,366.56. Funds are available for this work in Line Item 206.340-975.000 – Capital Outlay Building.

Motion carried.

#### d. purchase of Laptops for Ambulances and Software License.

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Manzella, to concur with the recommendation of Fire Chief Gene Shepherd and approve the purchase of four (4) Panasonic Toughbook TB-31 from CDW Government, Inc., at a price of \$14,355.33. Funds are available for this budgeted item in Line Item 206.340-981.500 – Capital Outlay-Equipment. Motion carried.

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Manzella, to approve the purchase of one (1) additional software license from AccuMed for a total cost of \$2800.00, of which \$2,000.00 is to be paid in one lump sum and the balance of \$800.00 to be amortized over a period of 32 months. Funds are available for this budgeted item in Line Item 206.340-981.500 – Capital Outlay-Equipment. Motion carried.

#### 7. IT DEPARTMENT requests approval to purchase a Large Format Scanner.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Manzella, to approve the purchase of a large format scanner at a cost not to exceed \$5,830 from account #692-211-985-000 - Imaging. Motion carried.

#### **APPOINTMENTS TO COMMITTEES & COMMISSIONS**

#### 8. SIDEWALK COMMITTEE – One appointment.

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Filar, to appoint Stuart Jason to serve as a Member of the Sidewalk Committee effective February 7, 2012 through September 6, 2013. Motion carried.

#### **TOWNSHIP ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Mr. Flynn made the following recreational announcements:

Registration for Little League for residents will continue throughout February as long as openings are available.

There are limited openings available for the Shelby Renegades Lacrosse Program. This is open to children in grades 5 through 8. The program starts mid-March and is \$150 for residents. Registration is required.

The Easter Bunny Lunch will be held on Saturday, March 31 at 11:00 p.m. at the Shelby Community Center. Kids will enjoy a pizza lunch as well as a visit from the Easter Bunny. The cost is \$7 per resident. Registration is required.

For further information or to register for any of these events, call the Parks & Recreation Office at 586-731-0300 or visit their website at <a href="https://www.shelbyparksandrecreation.org">www.shelbyparksandrecreation.org</a>.

Mr. Flynn congratulated Mr. Grot.

Mr. Stathakis advised that the Assessing Department will be sending out the 2012 Notice of Assessment on February 24. Call the Assessing Department at 586-731-5910 if you have questions regarding your 2012 Assessment.

Mrs. Filar advised that Electronics Recycling is going well. The January 28 collection was the highest collection ever.

Mrs. Manzella announced that the Shelby Township Police Department is currently accepting applications for the Spring 2012 Citizens Police Academy. Applications are available at the front desk of the Police Department or online at the Police Department website on their Citizens Police Academy link. This is a six-week program that will be held on Monday nights. It will begin on March 12. It is open to Shelby Township residents and business owners. For more information, call Sgt. Cazabon at 731-2121 x 423.

The Kick Off for the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual Shelby Township Relay for Life will be held on February 29 at 6:30 p.m. at Eisenhower High School. The event is scheduled for May 19 and May 20 in River Bends Park. For further information, contact Margie at 586-731-1354.

The Utica-Shelby Kiwanis Club is sponsoring their 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual Charity Auction that supports the needs of children in our area. It will be held on Friday, February 10 at the Palazzo Grande. Donation is \$65 per person or tables of 10 for \$550. Call 731-7450 or 855-0135 for further information.

The "Red Hot Night" sponsored by the Shelby Township Firefighters will be held on February 18 at Cherry Creek Banquet Center. The cost is \$125 per couple. The proceeds go to the firefighters' charities.

Mr. Wozniak announced that the Knights of Columbus St. Kieran's Council is sponsoring a charity poker tournament beginning February 28 at The River located at 22 Mile Road and Van Dyke. It will be held for four consecutive nights.

The Shelby Area Business Association is having a network meeting on February 21 at the Hamlin Pub at 25 Mile Road and Van Dyke starting at 6:00 p.m.

Mr. Wozniak congratulated Mr. Grot.

#### **BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR**

The following individuals expressed their comments/concerns regarding various issues:

Norm Dziadzio, 55212 Woods Lane Bob Vavro, 54640 Carrington Mike Rowlen, Central Park Condos Larry Cybulski, 50126 Lexington E. Marty Clauw, Bruce Township, Shelby Township business owner Charles Filar, 7121 Chatsworth Drive Ron Churchill, 52811 Mound Gary Golasa, 4815 Kings Row Steve Lindsey, 4045 Clear Spring Court Thomas Turner, 4524 Maeder Clarence Cook, 50067 Chelmsford Court John Holeton, 2392 Barclay Derrick (last name unclear) (no address given) Chuck Baffo, 11696 Ridge Drive Dave Danyko, 53472 Aurora Park Ken Underwood, 7340 22 Mile Road Ginny Filar, Chatsworth John Nightingale, Nightingale Standard Service

#### **CLOSED SESSION**

- 9. Discuss litigation entitled "Charter Township of Shelby vs. Indiana Metals" with Township Attorney.
- 10. Discuss litigation entitled "University Builders, Inc. vs. Charter Township of Shelby" with Township attorney.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Flynn, to recess to Closed Session to discuss litigation entitled "Charter Township of Shelby vs. Indiana Metals" and "University Builders, Inc. vs. Charter Township of Shelby" with the Township Attorney.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Filar, Flynn, Manzella, Stathakis,

Viar, Wozniak

Nays: none

Motion carried.

The meeting recessed at 12:30 a.m.

The meeting reconvened at 1:10 a.m.

Members Present: Richard Stathakis, Paul Viar,

Paula Filar, Michael Flynn, Douglas Wozniak

Member Absent: Lisa Manzella

MOTION by Flynn, supported by Viar, to go into open session. Motion carried.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Wozniak, to proceed as discussed in Closed Session with regard to litigation entitled "Charter Township of Shelby vs. Indiana Metals". Motion carried.

MOTION by Filar, supported by Wozniak, to proceed as discussed in Closed Session with regard to litigation entitled "University Builders, Inc. vs. Charter Township of Shelby".

Motion carried.

MOTION by Viar, supported by Flynn, to adjourn. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 1:15 a.m.

	AS PREPARED BY THE TOWNSHIP CLERK
TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR	

## Memo

To: The Charter Township of Shelby Board of Trustees

From: Lisa Suida, Human Resources Director

Re: Agenda Item – Job Description: Librarian I, Children's Services (Part-time)

CC: Richard Stathakis, Township Supervisor General Employee Service Commission Members

Date: February 7, 2012

Honorable Body,

Attached for your review is the newly created job description for the position of Librarian I, Children's Services (Part-time) as approved by the General Employee's Civil Service Commission at the regular meeting of January 31, 2012. It is anticipated that this part-time Librarian I, Children's Services position will become vacant as the current employee moves into the full-time equivalent opening. The Civil Service Commission in conjunction with the Human Resource Department reviewed and created this job description in anticipation of the need to fill an opening as the replacement of this position is required to maintain our State of Michigan certification as a Public Library.

In accordance with Article 2.4 (C) of the Supervisory Collective Bargaining Agreements, this job description was submitted to the union prior to submission to the Board of Trustees. No appeal was submitted by the union; therefore this description is being submitted to you for final approval.

Respectfully,

Lisa Suida Human Resources Director

LMS

# Garter Township of Shelby Job Description

# LIBRARIAN I, CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Part-time)

#### **SUMMARY**

Conduct library services and programs for children & young adults. Develop basic library services geared toward young adults. Supervise acquisition of children's and young adult materials. Assist, when needed, with adult reference.

#### SUPERVISION RECEIVED

Work is performed under the general direction of the Library Director and/or full-time librarian.

#### **SUPERVISION EXERCISED**

In the absence of the Library Director and full-time Librarian, supervision is exercised over Library Technical Assistants, Circulation Clerks, Circulation Clerk Trainees, Circulation Pages, Shelving Pages and library volunteers in all matters relating to library operations.

#### **RESPONSIBILITIES AND ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS**

An employee in this position may be called upon to do any or all of the following essential duties: (These examples <u>do not</u> include <u>all</u> of the duties which the employee may be expected to perform).

- 1. Coordinate children's services for the library.
- 2. Provide reference services in-house and by telephone.
- 3. Prepare and present programs for children according to appropriate age levels.
- 4. Assist in preparation of budgetary needs for the children and young adult department. Participate in the material acquisition process.
- 5. Maintain records of attendance at library sponsored programs.
- 6. Catalog and classify all materials for the children's and young adult department.
- 7. Conduct tours of library and explain services to groups.
- 8. Evaluate, weed and update juvenile collection.
- 9. Perform related work as required.

Pay Grade Assigned 22 (part-time)		Township Supervisor	
Effective date: February 2012			
Supersedes: September 2000	Page 1 of 2	Civil Service Commissioner	

## Garter Township of Shelby Job Description

#### **ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS. QUALIFICATIONS AND KSA'S FOR EMPLOYMENT**

All of the following functions, qualifications and KSA's are essential. An employee in this class, upon appointment, must have the following:

**Thorough knowledge** of the philosophy, resources and techniques of public library service for adults, young adults and children.

**Thorough knowledge** of classic and modern literature for young adults and of the interest levels and abilities of children and young adults.

**Thorough knowledge** of modern technology (hardware and software) related to library services including, but not limited to Computers, photocopiers, fax machines, printers, Integrated Library systems (ILS), MS office applications, Internet Browsers, webmail sites, and eContent applications and devices.

**Demonstrated Ability** to work successfully with children and young adults.

**Ability** to evaluate electronic resources for children and young adults.

Ability to initiate, execute and evaluate library programs and services.

**Ability** to make decisions, interpret policies and supervise staff.

Ability to communicate effectively both verbally and in writing.

Ability to speak publicly in front of groups.

**Ability** to create and maintain effective relationships with other employees and the general public.

**Skill** in online searching.

**Ability** to lift, stoop and reach to perform duties.

**Acceptable training and experience** includes a Master's degree in Library Science from an American Library Association accredited university. Previous professional library experience preferred.

Pay Grade Assigned 22 (part-time) Township Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_

Effective date: February 2012
Supersedes: September 2000 Page 2 of 2 Civil Service Commissioner

### Charter Township of Shelby

#### **Theodore P. Schoenherr, Director**

Department of Public Works, Water and Sewer

6333 23 Mile Road Shelby Township, MI 48316-4405 Phone: 586 726-7272
Fax: 586 726-7221
Website: shelbytwp.org

Email: <a href="mailto:dpw@shelbytwp.org">dpw@shelbytwp.org</a>

February 6, 2012

Charter Township of Shelby Board of Trustees 52700 Van Dyke Shelby Township, MI 48316

Honorable Board Members:

RE: Authorization for Payment—Water Main Easement

Capital Improvement Project—Schoenherr Road Water Main

#### Honorable Board Members:

As part of its Capital Improvement Program, the Department of Public Works will be constructing approximately 1350 linear feet of 16-inch water main along the west side of Schoenherr Road between 22 and 23 Mile Roads. This project will fill a gap, which will create another valuable loop in the water distribution system, and is consistent with the Municipal Water System Master Plan.

In order to construct this water main, an easement is required. Attached is a copy of a signed easement document for property No. 23-07-23-276-001. Also attached is the valuation statement and good faith offer for the easement for your review.

Please consider this letter to be my request for your authorization for payment in the amount of \$8,864.48, as compensation for this easement. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY

Ted Schrenhers

Theodore P. Schoenherr Director of Public Works

TPS/pac

#### UTILITY EASEMENT

Sidwell No.: 23-07-23-276-001
Property Address: 50051 Schoenherr Road, Shelby Township, MI 48315

That I, Susan J. Sullivan, Trustee of the Susan J. Sullivan Trust dated June 4, 1981, as amended, and successors in trust, whose address is 14653 14 Mile Road, Sterling Heights, MI 48312, for and in consideration of the sum of Eight Thousand, Eight Hundred Sixty-Four and 48/100 (\$8,864.48)Dollars, to me in hand paid by the Charter Township of Shelby in the County of Macomb, State of Michigan, do hereby release and convey to the Charter Township of Shelby an easement for the construction, installation, maintenance and repair of a water main over, under and across the following described parcel of land. No permanent structure shall be built on said easement, fences excepted.

See attached "Exhibit A"

The Easement shall be a permanent easement described as:

See attached "Exhibit A"

The premises so disturbed by reason of the exercise of any of the foregoing powers, shall be reasonably restored to its original condition by the Grantee.

This easement shall run with the land and be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the undersigned, as the holders of the legal title to the lands and premises above described.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 30+6 day of December , 20 // .

GRANTOR: SUSAN J. SULLIVAN TRUST DATED JUNE 4, 1981, AS AMENDED, AND SUCCESSORS

IN TRUST

Susan J. Sullivan, Trustee

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF MICHIGAN }
COUNTY OF MACOMB }

Acknowledged before me in McConb County, Michigan on December 30, 2011 by Susan J. Sullivan, Trustee of the Susan J. Sullivan Trust dated June 4, 1981, as amended, and successors in trust.

ROSERT W MAURER
Notary Public - Michigan
Macomb County
My Commission Expires May 18, 2013
Acting in the County of Macomb

Notary Public \_

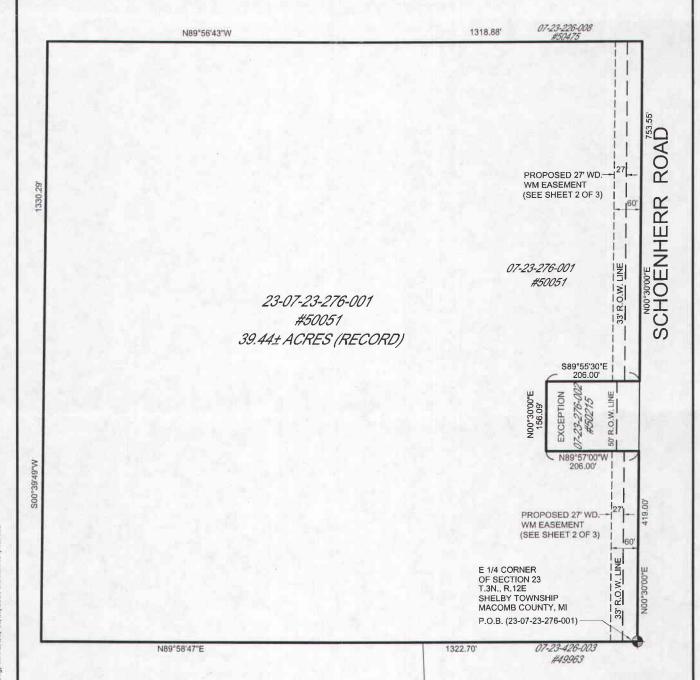
Macomb

County, Michigan.

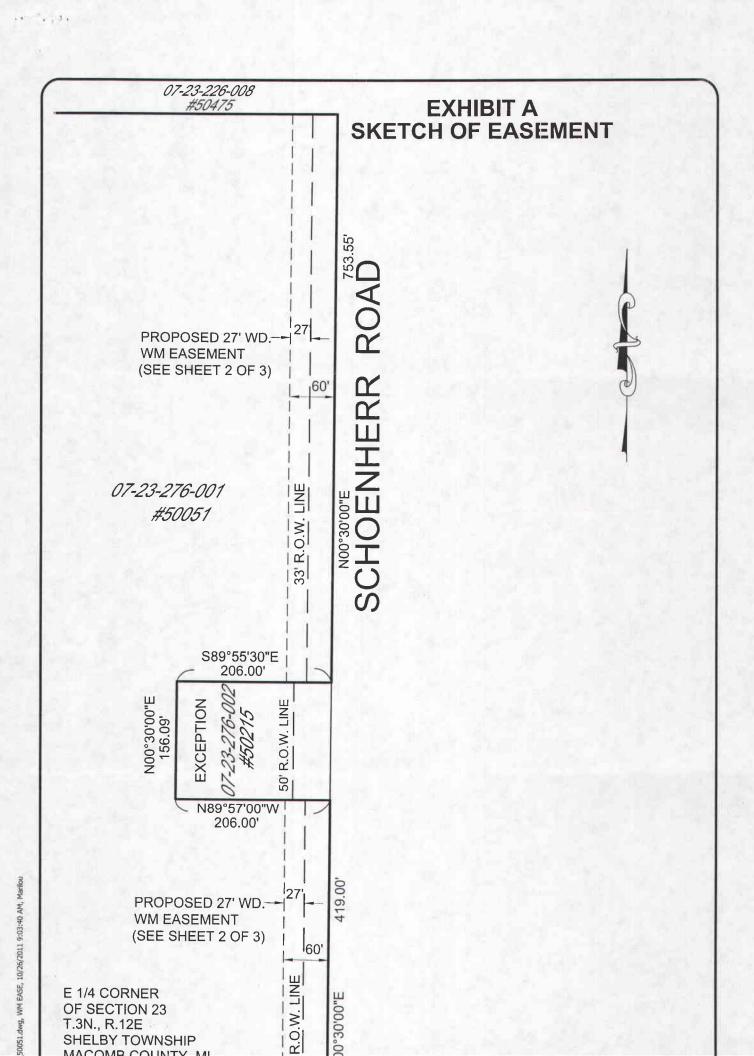
Acting in Mscook County
My Commission Expires: 5-/8-/3

# EXHIBIT A SKETCH OF EASEMENT





051.dwg, WM EASE, 10/26/2011 8:56:56 AM, Marilou



# EXHIBIT A DESCRIPTION OF EASEMENT

LEGAL DESCRIPTION (BY OTHERS) 07-23-276-001

LAND IN THE TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY, MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN, DESCRIBED AS:

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN AND BEING A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 23. TOWN 3 NORTH, RANGE 12 EAST, SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH O DEGREES 30 MINUTES EAST 419.00 FEET ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 57 MINUTES WEST 206.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH O DEGREES 30 MINUTES EAST 156.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 55 MINUTES 30 SECONDS EAST 206.00 FEET TO SAID LINE OF SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH O DEGREES 30 MINUTES EAST 753.55 FEET ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST 1318.88 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 0 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST 1330.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST 1322.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 39.570 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS. SUBJECT TO THE RIGHTS OF THE PUBLIC AND OF ANY GOVERNMENTAL UNIT IN THE EASTERLY 33 FEET THEREOF TAKEN, USED OR DEEDED FOR STREET, ROAD OR HIGHWAY PURPOSES.

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF WATERMAIN EASEMENT

AN EASEMENT FOR WATERMAIN PURPOSES BEING DESCRIBED AS THE WEST 27 FEET OF THE EAST 60 FEET OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCEL.

LAND IN THE TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY, MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN, DESCRIBED AS:

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN AND BEING A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 23. TOWN 3 NORTH, RANGE 12 EAST, SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH O DEGREES 30 MINUTES EAST 419.00 FEET ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 57 MINUTES WEST 206.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH O DEGREES 30 MINUTES EAST 156.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 55 MINUTES 30 SECONDS EAST 206.00 FEET TO SAID LINE OF SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH O DEGREES 30 MINUTES EAST 753.55 FEET ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF SECTION 23; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST 1318.88 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 0 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST 1330.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST 1322.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 39.570 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS. SUBJECT TO THE RIGHTS OF THE PUBLIC AND OF ANY GOVERNMENTAL UNIT IN THE EASTERLY 33 FEET THEREOF TAKEN, USED OR DEEDED FOR STREET, ROAD OR HIGHWAY PURPOSES.

# VALUATION STATEMENT SCHOENHERR ROAD WATER MAIN (CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT) SUSAN J. SULLIVAN TRUST

M.A.: 14653 14 MILE ROAD, STERLING HEIGHTS, MI 48312 PROPERTY ADDRESS: 50051 SCHOENHERR ROAD PROPERTY NO. 23-07-23-276-001

Land area 39.44 Acres = 1,718,006.40 sq. ft. Land value \$2,405,100 divided by 1,718,006.4 sq. ft. = \$1.40/sq. ft.

Permanent Easement 1172.55 ft. x 27 ft. = 31,658.85 sq. ft.

31,658.85 sq. ft. x 1.40/sq. ft. = 44,322.39 44,322.39 x 20% = 8,864.48

#### GOOD FAITH OFFER TO PURCHASE EASEMENT ON PROPERTY

Susan J. Sullivan 14653 14 Mile Road Sterling Heights, MI 48312

RE: Shelby Township Water Main Gap Project—Schoenherr Road, ½ Mile North of 22 Mile to Shelby Medical Mall

Dear Ms Sullivan:

The Charter Township of Shelby is in the process of acquiring easements for the above-referenced project. This Good Faith Offer is being made to you by the Charter Township of Shelby in the amount of \$8,864.48 (Eight thousand, Eight Hundred Sixty-Four and 48/100 dollars. This amount represents \$8,864.48 for the easement of the property described on Exhibit A.

This is a unitary offer for the full compensation to all persons having an interest in the following described property (Attachment A). If more than one person has an interest in the property, they may agree how to divide the compensation among themselves, or they can request that a court decide how to divide any payment among them.

Shelby Township's utility easement is attached along with the Valuation Statement. If you agree with our offer, please sign, date and return the enclosed documents in the stamped, addressed envelope provided. Please make sure your signature(s) are notarized by a notary public since the easement will be recorded.

The Charter Township of Shelby, Department of Public Works, reserves its rights to bring federal or state recovery actions against the present owners, or any other potentially responsible parties arising out of a release or threat of release of hazardous substances on the property.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 586-726-7272. If we are unable to reach an agreement for the purchase of your property, it may be necessary to file a condemnation lawsuit.

Very truly yours,

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY

Ted Schoerkern

Theodore P. Schoenherr Director of Public Works

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT** 

Date: 12/30/2011

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the good faith written offer.

Susan J. Sullivan, Trusteee

Susan J. Sullivan Trust dated June 4, 1991, as amended

And Successors in Trust



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	s Held Reason Invo	oice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - General Fund									
Account <b>451.003 - Mecha</b> r			- ···	05/4	45/0007	00/00/0040	00/00/0040		
5619 - C AND O PLUMBING	PM07 0489	49300 VILLAGE POINTE - BLDG MECH	Edit	05/1	15/2007	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		5.00
5619 - C AND O PLUMBING	PM07 0492	49260 VILLAGE	Edit	05/1	15/2007	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		5.00
		POINTE - BLDG MECH	Acc.	ount <b>451.003 - Mechanical C</b>	ode Peve	anues Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	\$10.00
Account <b>451.004 - Plumbi</b>	na Permits		ACC	oant 431.003 Prechamear C	Joue Reve	citacs rotals	11100	ice Transactions 2	\$10.00
5619 - C AND O PLUMBING	PP07 0239	49300 VILLAGE	Edit	05/1	15/2007	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		35.00
GOLY GAMES OF EGINETING		POINTE - BLDG PLBG	2011	33, 1	.0,200,	02, 22, 20.2	02,22,2012		00.00
5619 - C AND O PLUMBING	PP07 0237	49260 VILLAGE	Edit	05/1	15/2007	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		35.00
		POINTE - BLDG PLBG							
5619 - C AND O PLUMBING	PP05 1313	49230 VILLAGE POINTE - BLDG PLBG	Edit	11/0	08/2005	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		37.50
		POINTE - BLDG PLBG		Account <b>451.004 - Plur</b>	mbing Pe	ermits Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 3	\$107.50
Account 671.371 - Unclain	ned Performano	ce Bonds							
1157 - SHELBY TWP TREASURER	02 38584	FORFEITURE/BLDG.	Edit	08/3	30/2002	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		25.00
		BOND - 5974							
		YARMOUTH	ccount	671.371 - Unclaimed Perfor	rmance P	Ronde Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$25.00
Account <b>671.600 - Misc Re</b>	evenue -Flu Sho		rccourr	071.371 - Olicialilled Fello	illiance L	Joilus Totais	11100	ice fransactions i	\$25.00
9092 - CRITTENTON HOSPITAL		2 21 Employee paid Flu	Edit	02/1	10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		420.00
7672	77002 10 2012	Shots	2011	027 .	.0,20.2	02, 22, 20.2	02,22,2012		
			A	Account <b>671.600 - Misc Reve</b> r	nue -Flu S	<b>Shots</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$420.00
Account 675.770 - Art Clas									
5614 - LIDIA MARIONA	12380101	Refund, Sr Ctr	Edit	02/0	06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		64.00
		Watercolor Class		Account <b>675.770 - A</b> i	rt Classo	s - SC Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$64.00
Department 101 - Legislative				Account 0/3://0 - Al	ii t Ciasses	S - SC Totals	IIIVO	ice Italisactions I	\$04.00
Account <b>807.000 - Engine</b>	erina Consultina	r Fees							
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 90	Engineering General	Edit	02/0	07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		735.00
02 10 17.12.12 10.17.10 a 7.0000 01.11.120 11.10	2012 70	Engineering Conoral		unt 807.000 - Engineering Co				ice Transactions 1	\$735.00
Account 900.000 - Printing	g & Publishing			3		,			,
1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS	4017398	Introduction-Ordinance	Edit	01/2	29/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		49.50
1120 INDEDENDENT NEWCDADEDS	4017402	261	Гd!+	01/2	29/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		14 FO
1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS	4017403	1-5-12 Work Session 12-14-11 Work Session	Edit						16.50
1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS 1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS	4017399 4017406	12-14-11 Work Session 12-20-11 BOT Minutes				02/22/2012 02/22/2012	02/22/2012		22.00 101.75
1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS	401/400	12-20-11 DOT WITHURES	EUI	Account <b>900.000 - Printing</b>				ice Transactions 4	\$189.75
				Department 10	_			ice Transactions 5	\$924.75
				Department 10	T - regisi	INCINC TOTALS	11100	ice fransactions 3	Ψ724.73

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM Page 1 of 30



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Stati	ıs Held Reason Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - General Fund								
Department 171 - Supervisor								
Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>		_						
25218 - SPECIALTY UNDERWRITERS LLC	TS3091 12D	Maintenance	Edit	01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	46.16
		Agreement		Account <b>727.000 - Office Supply &amp; P</b>	rinting Totals	Inv	roice Transactions 1	\$46.16
				Department 171 - Supe			voice Transactions 1	\$46.16
Department 191 - Elections				Department 171 Out	ci visor rotais	1110	olice Transactions 1	ψ40.10
Account <b>726.000 - Operatir</b>	na Supplies							
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		138.33
		Supplies						
22042 - BAYTECH LABEL	46888	Election supplies	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	245.19
14373 - ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE	795159	Election Equipment -	Edit	01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	238.62
INC	2550	Maintenance & supplies		02/02/2012	00/00/0010	00/00/00/		11/11
1979 - MC&E/ELECTION SOURCE	2550	Election supplies	Edit	02/03/2012 Account <b>726.000 - Operating S</b> t	02/22/2012			116.11 \$738.25
Account <b>801.000 - Contrac</b>	t Labor			Account 726.000 - Operating St	ipplies Totals	1110	roice Transactions 4	\$738.25
5641 - JOE ROZELL	2012 001	Election Consultation &	Edit	01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1.750.00
3041 - 30L NOZELL	2012 001	Training	Luit	01/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,730.00
				Account 801.000 - Contract	<b>Labor</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,750.00
Account 900.000 - Printing	& Publishing							
1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS	4018081	2-23-12 Public	Edit	01/29/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	13.75
		Accuracy Notice						
1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS	4018082	Notice of 2-28-12	Edit	01/29/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>)</u>	66.00
1130 - INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS	4014747	Presidential Primary Notice of Last Day to	Edit	01/29/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		24.75
1130 - INDELENDENT NEWSFALENS	4014747	Register	Luit	01/2//2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>-</u>	24.73
				Account 900.000 - Printing & Pub	<b>lishing</b> Totals	Inv	roice Transactions 3	\$104.50
				Department 191 - Ele	ections Totals	Inv	roice Transactions 8	\$2,592.75
Department 201 - Finance								
Account 727.000 - Office Se	upply & Printin	g						
26031 - CDW GOVERNMENT INC	F150434	Dell Battery	Edit		02/22/2012			103.19
				Account <b>727.000 - Office Supply &amp; P</b>	_		roice Transactions 1	\$103.19
				Department 201 - F	inance Totals	Inv	roice Transactions 1	\$103.19
Department 208 - Nature Center								
Account <b>726.000 - Operatir</b>		NO II I II NO	- ···	04/07/0040	00/00/0040	00/00/004		47.00
11476 - J&J ACE HARDWARE 1	16478	NC display supplies; NC critter care	Edit	01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	17.03
11476 - J&J ACE HARDWARE 1	16481	NC display corner brace	Edit	01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	7.75
1082 - KEE'S AQUARIUM & PETS	3944	NC plants, carbon &	Edit	01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		104.54
		food for critters		1.72772012		,, _ 0		
1082 - KEE'S AQUARIUM & PETS	3002	NC critter food: Roseys/Goldfish	Edit	02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	7.20
		11030 yar oolullari						



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	s Held Reason II	nvoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>101 - General Fund</b>									
Department 208 - Nature Center									
Account <b>726.000 - Operati</b>									
24947 - PETS AND THINGS LLC	534201	NC food, dome lights	Edit	0	01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		175.25
43740 DETTY OACH NATURE OFNITER	000000	and bulbs for critters	- III		20/00/00/0	00/00/0040	00/00/0040		00.04
17748 - PETTY CASH - NATURE CENTER	pc022202	critter food, Hollywood	Edit	0	)2/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		32.84
		Mkt & Kroger, DF		Account <b>726.000 - O</b> r	nerating Su	nnlies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 6	\$344.61
Account <b>808.208 - Cust/M</b>	aint Cont Svc N	aturo Ctr		Account 720:000 01	peracing 5a	ppiles rotals	1110	olec Transactions 0	ψ544.01
15916 - INTERSTATE SECURITY INC	8619713	NC 2/1-4/30/12	Edit	0	11/19/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		48.00
13710 - INTERSTATE SECONTIT INC	0017713	monitoring charges	Luit	O	01/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		40.00
		0 0	count (	808.208 - Cust/Maint Coi	nt Svc Natu	re Ctr Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$48.00
Account 920.000 - Utilities									
278 - CONSUMERS ENERGY	206252653368	Nature Center	Edit	0	02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		501.20
25415 - A T & T LONG DISTANCE	854126149	NC & PRM long	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012			.55
	0112	distance							
				Account 9	920.000 - Ut	<b>tilities</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$501.75
				Department 208	8 - Nature C	<b>Center</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 9	\$894.36
Department 209 - Assessing									
Account <b>726.000 - Operati</b>	ng Supplies								
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office	Edit	0	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		11.28
		Supplies							
				Account <b>726.000 - Op</b>	perating Su <sub>l</sub>	<b>pplies</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$11.28
Account 810.600 - IT Licen	sing & Maint								
12783 - BS&ASOFTWARE	79835	Annual service/support	Edit	0	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3,685.00
5004 000745 5541777445654471047	404040004	2-1-12 to 2-1-13	<b>-</b>		20/00/00/0	00/00/0040	00/00/0040		500.50
5201 - COSTAR REALTY INFORMATION	101818394	CoStar Suite Contract #73685	Edit	0	02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		528.50
INC		# / 3083		Account <b>810.600 - IT L</b>	iconsing 9	Maint Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$4,213.50
Account <b>860.000 - Auto In</b>	suranco Evnons	0		Account <b>310.000</b> - 11 E	licensing &	Plante Totals	1110	oice fransactions z	Ψ4,213.30
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Fdit	0	2/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		322.57
3012 - NICKLE & SAFILING	13041	Liability Insurance	Luit	O	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		322.37
		Elability modraneo	A	Account <b>860.000 - Auto In</b>	surance Exi	<b>pense</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$322.57
						essing Totals		oice Transactions 4	\$4,547.35
Department 210 - Legal									7 1/5 11 155
Account 811.000 - Legal Fe	ees								
25540 - GIARMARCO MULLINS & HORTON		Milwaukee Investment	Edit	0	01/23/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		48.00
PC		Со		_					
25540 - GIARMARCO MULLINS & HORTON	88233 058B32	ESS PRISA LLC	Edit	0	01/23/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		176.00
PC									
25540 - GIARMARCO MULLINS & HORTON	83233 039B39	Shelby Oaks Macomb	Edit	0	01/23/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		64.00
PC		Apartments		,					+000.5-
				Account <b>811</b>	uuu - Lega	<b>I Fees</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$288.00

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Stat	us Held Reason Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - General Fund								
Department 210 - Legal								
Account 813.000 - Labor M	atters, Grievan	ces, etc						
5539 - KIRK HUTH LANGE & BADALAMENTI PLC	1 65278	General Labor	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3,588.17
5539 - KIRK HUTH LANGE & BADALAMENTI PLC	65275	Labor Litigation	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		980.00
5539 - KIRK HUTH LANGE & BADALAMENTI PLC	1 65143	District Court Labor	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		178.13
TEC		Д	VCCOII	nt <b>813.000 - Labor Matters, Grievance</b>	s. etc Totals	Inve	pice Transactions 3	\$4,746.30
Account <b>955.000 - Other Ex</b>	rnenses	,	10000		by ded Totals	1110	sico iransactions c	Ψ1,710.00
25540 - GIARMARCO MULLINS & HORTON	-	Milwaukee Investment	Edit	01/23/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		13.40
PC		Co						
25540 - GIARMARCO MULLINS & HORTON PC	88233 058B32	ESS PRISA LLC	Edit	01/23/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		2.80
				Account 955.000 - Other Expe	<b>enses</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	\$16.20
				Department 210 -	<b>Legal</b> Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 8	\$5,050.50
Department 215 - Clerk	0 Tii							
Account <b>709.000 - Educatio</b>	_	D	E -114	00/10/2012	00/00/0010	00/00/0010		20.00
5620 - OAKLAND COUNTY CLERK'S ASSOCIATION	ELECTRN SG	Registration for 2012 Presidential Election Training-SG	Edit	02/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		20.00
		Training-50		Account 709.000 - Education & Tra	ining Totals	Inve	pice Transactions 1	\$20.00
Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>	upply & Printing	g						
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		220.12
		одрино		Account 727.000 - Office Supply & Pri	inting Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$220.12
				Department 215 -	_	Invo	oice Transactions 2	\$240.12
Department 226 - Human Resource				,				
Account <b>719.000 - Employr</b>	ment Exam							
5593 - HENRY FORD MACOMB	16122574C 2011	New Hire DS / Physicals	Edit	02/10/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		292.00
	2011	i riyalcula		Account <b>719.000 - Employment</b>	Exam Totals	Inve	oice Transactions 1	\$292.00
Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b> o	upply & Printing	q		nesseam y zbioco zmpio, memo				<b>\$2,2.00</b>
16214 - OFFICE EXPRESS	311185	HR Business Cards - DE	Edit	02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		22.00
16214 - OFFICE EXPRESS	310394	HR Envelopes	Edit	01/26/2012				55.00
10211 OTTTOE EXTRESS	010071	Tit Envelopes	Lan	Account <b>727.000 - Office Supply &amp; Pri</b>			oice Transactions 2	\$77.00
				Department 226 - Human Res			pice Transactions 3	\$369.00
Department 253 - Treasurer				Department 220 Iranian Res	ource rotals	11100	Siee Transactions 3	\$307.00
Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b> i	unnly & Drintin	n						
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC			Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		182.84
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	EUIl	01/31/2012	0212212012	0212212012		18∠.84
				Account <b>727.000 - Office Supply &amp; Pri</b>	inting Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$182.84



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	us Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>101 - General Fund</b> Department <b>253 - Treasurer</b>									
Account <b>803.000 - Compu</b>	ter Svc Fees								
12783 - B S & A SOFTWARE	79835	Annual service/support 2-1-12 to 2-1-13	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	3,685.00
12783 - BS&A SOFTWARE	79574	SAD Annual service/support fee, 2/1/12 - 2/1/13	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,095.00
12783 - BS&A SOFTWARE	80065	Tax System, annual service/support fee 2/1/12 - 2/1/13	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	2,440.00
				Account <b>803.000 - (</b>	-			voice Transactions 3	\$7,220.00
				Departme	ent <b>253 - Tre</b> a	<b>asurer</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 4	\$7,402.84
Department 371 - Protective Inspecti									
Account <b>727.000 - Office</b>		-							
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit			02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	132.26
				Account <b>727.000 - Office</b>	Supply & Pr	<b>inting</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$132.26
Account <b>728.000 - Membe</b>	ership Dues & Co	onference							
10508 - TRI COUNTY PLUMBING INSPECTORS ASSOCIATION	TRICTYMTG21- 12JK	4 2-14-12 TRI CTY MEETING JK	Edit		02/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	25.00
		Ac	count	728.000 - Membership I	Dues & Confe	erence Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$25.00
Account 805.296 - Lot Che	ecks								
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 91	ENGINEERING FEE - 11495 LANGSLEY	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	40.00
				Account 80	5.296 - Lot C	<b>Checks</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$40.00
Account 810.600 - IT Lice	nsing & Maint								
12783 - BS & A SOFTWARE	79835	Annual service/support 2-1-12 to 2-1-13	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,910.00
12783 - BS&A SOFTWARE	79938	ANNUAL SERVICE/SUPPORT FEE 2/1/12-2/1/2013	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,960.00
				Account <b>810.600 - IT</b>	Licensing &	<b>Maint</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	\$3,870.00
Account <b>860.000 - Auto I</b>	nsurance Expens	se							
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment- Liability Insurance	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,128.26
		,		Account <b>860.000 - Auto 1</b>	Insurance Ex	<b>pense</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,128.26
Account 860.200 - Auto R	epair - Maint Ex	р							
935 - NORTH AMERICAN RADIATOR INC	1 19852	VEHICLE REPAIR - B-1				02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,570.87
				Account <b>860.200 - Auto</b>	-	-	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,570.87
Department 720 Library				Department 371 - Pro	tective Insp	<b>ection</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 7	\$6,766.39
Department <b>738 - Library</b>	mantal Court								
Account <b>726.500 - Depart</b>			F-19		01/10/0010	00/00/0010	00/00/0044	2	17.00
4279 - BAKER & TAYLOR INC	2026643064	Books (adult)	Edit		01/18/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>/</u>	17.99



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	s Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - General Fund									
Department 738 - Library									
Account <b>726.500 - Depart</b>									
4279 - BAKER & TAYLOR INC	2026676632	Books (adult)	Edit		01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		22.99
4279 - BAKER & TAYLOR INC	2026683011	Books (adult)	Edit		01/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
165 - BRODART CO	B2193672	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		16.09
165 - BRODART CO	B2193673	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		332.78
165 - BRODART CO	B2193675	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,310.49
165 - BRODART CO	B2193677	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		262.35
165 - BRODART CO	B2193678	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		133.95
165 - BRODART CO	B2193681	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		17.38
165 - BRODART CO	B2193682	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		11.70
165 - BRODART CO	B2193685	Books (adult)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		67.25
165 - BRODART CO	B2193674	Books (child)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		67.71
165 - BRODART CO	B2193676	Books (child)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		71.17
165 - BRODART CO	B2193679	Books (child)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		47.79
165 - BRODART CO	B2193680	Books (child)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		28.13
165 - BRODART CO	B2193683	Books (child)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		7.03
165 - BRODART CO	B2193684	Books (child)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		11.78
165 - BRODART CO	B2193686	Books (child)	Edit		01/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,710.03
398 - FACTS ON FILE INC	1607552	Books (adult)	Edit		01/21/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		570.00
13279 - GALE	17456786	Books (adult)	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		224.96
13279 - GALE	17457151	Books (adult)	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		101.23
13279 - GALE	17463132	Books (adult)	Edit		02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		119.98
6685 - INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	3093605	Books (adult)	Edit		01/23/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		213.39
6685 - INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	3278843	Books (adult)	Edit		02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		17.98
6685 - INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	3292271	Books (adult)	Edit		02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		35.28
3063 - RECORDED BOOKS LLC	74477659	Audiobook	Edit		01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		173.60
21572 - SIERRA	412293092012	Subscription	Edit		02/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		12.00
				Account <b>726.500 - De</b>	oartmental Su	pplies Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 27	\$5,655.03
Account <b>727.000 - Office</b> S	Supply & Printing	g							
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,336.40
		1.17 - 7.7	,	Account <b>727.000 - Offic</b>	e Supply & Pr	inting Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$1,336.40
Account <b>750.000 - Equip I</b>	Maint Cost								
3447 - PRIORITY OFFICE SOLUTIONS	4709	Equipment Repair & Maintenance	Edit		02/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		92.19
				Account <b>750.00</b>	) - Equip Main	t Cost Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$92.19
Account 804.738 - Collect	ion SVC Exp								
16243 - UNIQUE MANAGEMENT SERVICES		collection services	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		171.58
				Account <b>804.738</b> ·	Collection SV	C Exp Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$171.58



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason Invoice I	Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>101 - General Fund</b>	mivoice ivo.	THYOICE BESCHIPTION	Status	Tield Redsolf Titvolee I	Jaic	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Bate Tayment Bate	mvoice / modific
Department 738 - Library	i-I SVC								
Account 820.000 - Custod		lamitarial O Classins	E al!#	01/21/20	110	00/00/0010	02/22/2011		1 157 00
16386 - AMERICAN CLEANING COMPANY LLC	012	Janitorial & Cleaning Service	Edit	01/31/20	112	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>′</u>	1,157.99
		Jei vice		Account <b>820.000 - Cus</b>	todia	I SVC Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,157.99
Account <b>850.000 - Comm</b>									
25415 - A T & T LONG DISTANCE	854126202 0112	Telephone	Edit	01/26/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>)</u>	1.99
				Account <b>850.000 - Comm</b>			Inv	roice Transactions 1	\$1.99
				Department <b>73</b>	8 - Lil	<b>brary</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 32	\$8,415.18
Department 774 - Senior Citizen Oper									
Account 727.000 - Office S	Supply & Printing	g							
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit	01/31/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	33.96
16214 - OFFICE EXPRESS	311312	Sr Ctr Itrhd & envelopes	Edit	02/03/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	40.00
		crivelopes	Acco	ount <b>727.000 - Office Supply</b>	& Pri	inting Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	\$73.96
Account <b>790.770 - Art Cla</b>	sses - SC			,		3			,
25725 - PETE SNODGRASS	2812	Watercolor Commission Jan 2012 Class	Edit	02/08/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	386.40
		3d11 2012 Gld33		Account <b>790.770 - Art C</b>	asses	s - SC Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$386.40
Account <b>790.771 - Trips -</b>	SC								,
4182 - BIANCO TOURS INC	2D57421 1	Bingomania 2/6/12	Edit	02/03/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	300.00
		Ū		Account <b>790.771</b> -	Trips	s - SC Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$300.00
Account 790.772 - Manicu	ıres - SC								
2947 - RHONDA M LAKIP-OCHOA	1412	Therapeutic Massage weeks 51 and 52	Open	01/04/20	)12	01/18/2012	12/31/2011		416.00
5599 - STEPHANIE NETTKE	1252012	Therapeutic Massage - 1/3/12 to 1/20/12	Open	01/25/20	)12	02/08/2012	02/08/2012	2	72.00
5596 - MEGAN MILLER	2812	Therapeutic Massage	Edit	02/08/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	60.00
5597 - NANCY SMERECKI	2812	1/21/12 to 2/3/12 Therapeutic Massage -	Edit	02/08/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	240.00
		1/21/12 to 2/3/12							
				Account <b>790.772 - Man</b>	cures	s - SC Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 4	\$788.00
Account <b>790.773 - Line Da</b>	-								
25587 - CONNIE FRENDT	282012	Line Dance Commission 1/27/12 to 2/8/12	Edit	02/08/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	39.00
				Account <b>790.773 - Line Da</b>	ncing	g - SC Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$39.00
Account 790.774 - Seniors									
15293 - GORDON FOOD SERVICE INC	852086976	Sr Center Supplies	Edit	02/03/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	41.50
1723 - SUPPLY DEN INC	179106	Senior Center Supplies	Edit	02/06/20	)12	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	253.29



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Stat	us Held Reason I	nvoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - General Fund									
Department 774 - Senior Citizen Opera									
Account <b>790.774 - Seniors</b>									
1723 - SUPPLY DEN INC	175393	Senior Center Supplies	Edit		12/06/2011	02/22/2012			193.83
				Account <b>790.774</b>	- Seniors O	<b>p Exp</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$488.62
Account <b>790.775 - Parties</b>									
5017 - A MOVABLE FEAST INC	15461	Pymt for January Party			01/16/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		536.00
3066 - PETTY CASH - SENIOR CENTER	22212srctrpc01	Meijer - Valentine Dance	Edit	(	02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	9.90
3066 - PETTY CASH - SENIOR CENTER	22212srctrpc02	Walmart - Subway - Movie Popcorn	Edit	(	02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>)</u>	5.97
				Account 790.775 - Parties	s / Dance-Se	<b>eniors</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$551.87
Account 860.000 - Auto Ins	surance Expense	e							
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment- Liability Insurance	Edit	(	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		564.86
		,		Account <b>860.000 - Auto In</b>	surance Ex	<b>pense</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$564.86
Account 860.200 - Auto Re	pair - Maint Exp	)							
326 - DECKER AUTO PARTS INC	497645	SMART lighting, fuse, blade	Edit	(	01/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	19.36
326 - DECKER AUTO PARTS INC	497979	SMART buses solvent, wipes, filter wrench	Edit	(	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	41.22
9159 - MIKE'S PUMP SERVICE INC	68716	SMART bus 5 gal EZ Clean	Edit	(	01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	48.00
				Account <b>860.200 - Auto R</b> Department <b>774 - Senior C</b>				oice Transactions 3 oice Transactions 19	\$108.58 \$3,301.29
Department 788 - Rec Programs -									
Account <b>840.000 - Parks &amp;</b>	Rec Programs								
16012 - ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY INC	648936787 01	Princess Party	Edit	(	01/12/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	99.73
				Account 840.000 - Parks	s & Rec Prog	<b>grams</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$99.73
Account <b>840.135 - Body Im</b>	ages								
16931 - BODY IMAGES INC	135win112	commission	Edit	(	01/19/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	132.60
				Account <b>840.1</b> 3	35 - Body In	nages Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$132.60
Account <b>840.701 - SBSC -B</b>	asketball Exper	ise							
14052 - BAY AREA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION	2042012	Referee fee 1/5-3/6/12; 66 games w/2refs ea	Edit	(	)2/04/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	9	3,762.00
1459 - BEAN BROS TROPHY & AWARD CO	12602 12	292-Basketbl trophies for youth & instructional	Edit	(	01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	2,044.00

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM Page 8 of 30



_Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	s Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - General Fund									
Department 788 - Rec Programs -									
Account <b>840.701 - SBSC -B</b>									
17538 - WILLIAM BRADLEY LUCKSTED	fall2011	referee 12 basketball	Edit		01/25/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011	1	360.00
		games	٨٥	count <b>840.701 - SBSC -</b>	Dockothall Ev	manaa Tatala	In	voice Transactions 3	\$6,166.00
			AC		88 - Rec Progi			voice Transactions 5	\$6,398.33
Department 789 - Parks Recreation Ma	aintenance			рерантнент 📶	56 - Rec Progr	iailis - Totais	IIIV	roice Transactions 5	\$0,390.33
Account <b>709.000 - Educatio</b>									
5593 - HENRY FORD MACOMB	16122574A	PRM CDL Screen	Edit		02/10/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011	I	170.00
	2011			A + 700 000 F	december 0 To		Local		¢170.00
Assessment 736 000 Consenti	na Cumplina			Account <b>709.000 - E</b>	aucation & 11	aining rotais	INV	voice Transactions 1	\$170.00
Account <b>726.000 - Operati</b> 15228 - HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	8032944	buokat raga aguaaga	Гd!+		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2011		EO 20
15228 - HOINE DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	8032944	bucket, rags, squeege, nut driver set	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u> </u>	50.38
9663 - LAB SAFETY SUPPLY	1018434068	safety equipment	Edit		01/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	416.96
				Account <b>726.000 -</b>	<b>Operating Su</b>	pplies Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	\$467.34
Account <b>726.600 - Uniform</b>	<b>Ехр</b>								
19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO	7245929	Uniform Order Ee # 11208	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	378.64
		11200		Account <b>726</b>	5.600 - Unifor	<b>m Exp</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$378.64
Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>	upply & Printing	I							
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	300.30
				Account <b>727.000 - Offic</b>	e Supply & Pr	rinting Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$300.30
Account 728.000 - Member	rship Dues & Cor	nference							
14995 - STATE OF MICHIGAN	MiDEAL 716	Extended Purchasing Prog MiDEAL-716 for 2012	Edit		02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	270.00
		Acc	count 2	728.000 - Membership	<b>Dues &amp; Confe</b>	erence Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$270.00
Account 733.000 - Custodia	al Supplies								
8802 - PETTY CASH - PARKS-REC-MAINT	pc022201	Kmart, floor cleaner, BP	Edit			02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	5.98
				Account <b>733.000</b>	- Custodial Su	<b>pplies</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$5.98
Account 741.000 - Mun Bld	lg Maintenance								
17700 - MIDWEST AIR FILTER INC	D0513836	Air Filters	Edit		01/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	210.64
16386 - AMERICAN CLEANING COMPANY	22012MunPRMS	cleaning	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	999.99
LLC	rCtr	la attavia a	F al!#		02/00/2012	00/00/0010	00/00/0010		25.05
15228 - HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	1034002 45344	batteries	Edit		02/08/2012	02/22/2012			25.95 14.77
7857 - STONE'S ACE HARDWARE	43344	Mun Bd Boiler rpr; PRM soap	EUII		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u> </u>	14.//
		σοαρ		Account <b>741.000 - Mu</b>	n Bldg Mainte	nance Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 4	\$1,251.35



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Stati	us Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 101 - General Fund									
Department <b>789 - Parks Recreation M</b> Account <b>747.000 - Bldg Ma</b>									
17700 - MIDWEST AIR FILTER INC	D0513836	Air Filters	Edit		01/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		204.04
16386 - AMERICAN CLEANING COMPANY	22012MunPRMS		Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		310.02
LLC	rCtr	<u> </u>							
15228 - HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	5042924	PRM hardware for shelf boxes	Edit		01/25/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		16.29
1148 - SHELBY PAINT & DECORATING	100479956	paint	Edit		02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		83.85
7857 - STONE'S ACE HARDWARE	45344	Mun Bd Boiler rpr; PRM soap			01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		2.49
7857 - STONE'S ACE HARDWARE	45457	spacklitime for painting PRM	Edit			02/22/2012	02/22/2012		4.99
		_		Account <b>747.000 - Bldg</b>	Maint - Main	t Bldg Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 6	\$621.68
Account <b>748.000 - Comm</b> (									
16386 - AMERICAN CLEANING COMPANY LLC	22012MunPRMS rCtr	o .	Edit			02/22/2012			1,157.99
1148 - SHELBY PAINT & DECORATING	100479956	paint	Edit			02/22/2012			16.55
1740 7F6 Pi P			Acc	ount <b>748.000 - Comm C</b>	enter Maint -	<b>Disco</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	\$1,174.54
Account <b>749.756 - River B</b>			E -114		00/01/0010	02/22/2012	00/00/0010		17.00
7857 - STONE'S ACE HARDWARE	45446	skate park screwsetter		Account <b>749.756 - River</b>		02/22/2012 <b>Maint</b> Totals		pice Transactions 1	17.98 \$17.98
Account <b>750.000 - Equip M</b>									
326 - DECKER AUTO PARTS INC	497411	Chipper oil	Edit		01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		49.95
495 - HELLEBUYCKS POWER EQUIPMENT CENTER	458945	drive shaft	Edit		01/16/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		65.09
495 - HELLEBUYCKS POWER EQUIPMENT CENTER	70862	drive shaft	Edit		01/16/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		65.09
495 - HELLEBUYCKS POWER EQUIPMENT CENTER	70864	drive shaft	Edit		01/16/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		(65.09)
495 - HELLEBUYCKS POWER EQUIPMENT CENTER	122922	Snow Blwr bar nut & handle chute	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		10.39
495 - HELLEBUYCKS POWER EQUIPMENT CENTER	123432	chainsaw rpr parts	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		127.38
495 - HELLEBUYCKS POWER EQUIPMENT CENTER	123451	chainsaw annular buffer part	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		9.49
22145 - MORBARK INC	622799	chipper pump, rod end			01/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		483.44
1397 - WEINGARTZ SUPPLY CO INC	1646749	John Deere 935 ignition	Edit		01/27/2012		02/22/2012		17.99
	_			Account <b>750.000</b>	- Equip Main	<b>t Cost</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 9	\$763.73
Account <b>751.000 - Ground</b>									
15228 - HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	4032157	stain for picnic tables	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012			255.75
4093 - JOHN'S LUMBER	371936	MSP ice rink stud	Edit		01/27/2012	02/22/2012			9.56
1383 - WASHINGTON ELEVATOR CO INC	689987	salt	Edit	Account <b>751.0</b>		02/22/2012 <b>Maint</b> Totals		pice Transactions 3	130.99 \$396.30
				ACCOUNT /51.0	oo - Grounds	ridiff Totals	IIIVO	DICE TRAITSACTIONS 3	\$390.30

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Stat	us Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount	
Fund 101 - General Fund										
Department 789 - Parks Recreation Maintenance										
Account 860.000 - Auto Insurance Expense										
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>)</u>	1,693.12	
		Liability Insurance		Account <b>860.000 - Auto</b> 1	Insurance Fx	nense Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,693.12	
Account 860.200 - Auto Repair - Maint Exp				Account cooled Acco Insulance Expense Fotals			1111	olde Transactions T	Ψ1,070.12	
4612 - KELLER'S AUTOMOTIVE	19114	PRM 55 OLF,	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	636.44	
		waterpump, etc								
				Account <b>860.200 - Auto</b>	Repair - Mai	<b>nt Exp</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$636.44	
Account 924.000 - Main Bl	_	NO 4 BBM			04/04/0040	00/00/0040	00/00/004			
25415 - A T & T LONG DISTANCE	854126149 0112	NC & PRM long distance	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	4.06	
	0112	distance		Account <b>924.000 -</b>	Main Bldg U	tilities Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$4.06	
Account 929.000 - River Bo	ends Utilities								*	
278 - CONSUMERS ENERGY	206341559037	River Bends Office	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	323.08	
				Account <b>929.000 - R</b>	iver Bends U	<b>tilities</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$323.08	
			Depa	rtment <b>789 - Parks Recre</b>	ation Mainte	enance Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 36	\$8,474.54	
Department 800 - Planning										
Account <b>726.000 - Operati</b>								_		
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	471.33	
		Supplies		Account <b>726.000 - (</b>	Operating Su	ipplies Totals	ln\	voice Transactions 1	\$471.33	
Account 805.000 - Plannin	g Consultant fe	es		, 1000 di 11 7 <b>2010 0</b> 0	- p	.pp.:.ee			<b>4171100</b>	
5201 - COSTAR REALTY INFORMATION	101818394	CoStar Suite Contract	Edit		02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	528.50	
INC		#73685								
					unt 805.000 - Planning Consultant fees Totals			voice Transactions 1	\$528.50	
				Departm	nent <b>800 - Pla</b>	anning Totals	In۱	voice Transactions 2	\$999.83	
Department <b>900 - Other Functions</b> Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>	Cumply 9 Deinstin	en								
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office	Edit		01/21/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2011	)	1.419.47	
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2309343	Supplies	Luit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,419.47	
				Account <b>727.000 - Office</b>	Supply & Pr	rinting Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,419.47	
Account 730.000 - Equipment Svc & Maint										
25218 - SPECIALTY UNDERWRITERS LLC	TS3091 12E	Treasurer's installment	Edit		01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	200.73	
		#10 of 12		A		Maint Tatala	Lea		¢200.72	
Account <b>780.000 - Microfil</b>		Account <b>730.000 - Equi</b>	pment Svc &	Maint Totals	IN\	voice Transactions 1	\$200.73			
Account <b>780.000 - Microfi</b> 16541 - IRON MOUNTAIN	EUN3886	Monthly Records	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	U3/33/3U1,		1,403.74	
10041 - INON MOUNTAIN	LUNJUUU	Storage Feb. 2012	Luit		01/31/2012	0212212012	0212212012	_	1,403.74	
		g		Account <b>780.000 - Microf</b>	ilm Supplies	& SVc Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,403.74	



# Accounts Payable by G/L Distribution Report Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>101 - General Fund</b>	11110100 1101	mivolog Boddinption	Otatao	11010 11000011	mivolog Bato	Buo Buto	<i>3, L Batt</i>	Received Bate 1 dyment Bate	mvoice / modific
Department 900 - Other Functions									
Account <b>850.000 - Comm</b>	unications								
20497 - BSB COMMUNICATIONS INC	96983	Feb 2012 Maintenance Contract Charges- Telephone	Edit			02/22/2012			461.67
				Account <b>850.000</b>	) - Communica	ations Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$461.67
Account <b>863.000 - Gasolir</b>			- ···		04 10 / 1004 0	00/00/0040	00/00/0040		0.544.40
1204 - SPENCER OIL COMPANY	382932	diesel 810 gal	Edit			02/22/2012			2,544.42
1204 - SPENCER OIL COMPANY	383281	diesel 700.1 gal	Edit	A	02/02/2012				2,247.85
Associat SCE COO. Tracura			Account	863.000 - Ga	soline Lotais	Invo	oice Transactions 2	\$4,792.27	
Account <b>865.000 - Insura</b>		2nd Installment-	Fdit		02/01/2012	00/00/0010	02/22/2012		13.669.49
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	Liability Insurance	Edil		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		13,009.49
		Elability Insurance		Account <b>865.000 -</b>	Insurance &	<b>Bonds</b> Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$13,669.49
Account 950.500 - Equip I	Rental								
2440 - DTE ENERGY COMPANY	90126120	10 Poles-Quarterly Rental Fees	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		339.30
				Account <b>950</b>	.500 - Equip F	Rental Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$339.30
Account 955.226 - first aid	d supplies-TWP	Hall							
3179 - CINTAS FIRST AID & SAFETY	325578841	First Aid Supplies	Edit			02/22/2012			78.06
			Accou	nt <b>955.226 - first aic</b>				oice Transactions 1	\$78.06
				Department 90				oice Transactions 9	\$22,364.73
				Fund	101 - General	<b>Fund</b> Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 163	\$79,517.81
Fund 206 - Fire Fund									
Department 340 - Fire Department	: 0 T:-:								
Account <b>709.000 - Educat</b>	3	DOOM DECEDIVATION	E -814		01/10/2012	00/00/0010	00/00/0010		202.00
697 - GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & SPA	GJWBF	ROOM RESERVATION FOR SMEMSIC CONFERENCE MAR 1-4, 2012 (WH)			01/18/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		303.90
697 - GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & SPA	LXY4F	ROOM RESERVATION FOR SMEMSIC CONFERENCE MAR 1-4, 2012 (SB)			01/18/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		303.90
697 - GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & SPA	RWY4F	ROOM RESERVATION FOR SMEMSIC CONFERENCE MAR 1-4, 2012 (RM)			01/18/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		303.90
697 - GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & SPA	YVY4F	ROOM RESERVATION FOR SMEMSIC CONFERENCE MAR 1-4, 2012 (DB)			01/18/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		303.90



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date Received Date Payment Dat	e Invoice Amount
Fund 206 - Fire Fund							
Department <b>340 - Fire Department</b> Account <b>709.000 - Education</b>	on & Training						
697 - GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & SPA	PYWBF	ROOM RESERVATION	Edit	01/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	303.90
097 - GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & SFA	FIVIDI	FOR SMEMSIC	Luit	01/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	303.90
		CONFERENCE MAR 1-4					
		2012 (JS)					
697 - GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & SPA	GXY4F	ROOM RESERVATION	Edit	01/18/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	405.20
		FOR SMEMSIC CONFERENCE MAR 1-4					
		2012 (RS)					
		(,		Account <b>709.000 - Education &amp; Tr</b>	aining Totals	Invoice Transactions 6	\$1,924.70
Account 723.700 - WC Clai	ms						
5057 - CITIZENS MANAGEMENT INC	SWC0000423	WC Claims July-Dec	Edit	12/31/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	(1,805.60)
	1211	2011		Associate 722 700 N/C	Claima Tatala	Involve Transcations 1	(¢1 00F (0)
Account <b>724.100 - Supplen</b>	nontal Rotiro Di	an		Account <b>723.700 - WC (</b>	Claims Totals	Invoice Transactions 1	(\$1,805.60)
169 - DENNIS BUCHOLTZ	22212	CBA PENSION	Edit	02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	358.67
10) BEINNIG BOSHGETZ	22212	ADJUSTMENT - MARCH		02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	000.07
		2012					
			Acc	ount <b>724.100 - Supplemental Retir</b>	e Plan Totals	Invoice Transactions 1	\$358.67
Account <b>726.000 - Operation</b>		0040 000	E !!!	04 /04 /0040	00/00/0040	00/00/0040	00444
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	284.14
25019 - ACO HARDWARE	6209	STATION 3 SUPPLIES	Edit	01/28/2012	02/22/2012		8.17
19216 - ALL PRO EXERCISE INC	63579	KETTLEBELLS	Edit	01/25/2012	02/22/2012		1,092.00
20057 - BATTERY WAREHOUSE CO	50462	CORDLESS PHONE BATTERIES	Edit	01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	25.98
3423 - BLUE WATER INDUSTRIAL	488010	OXYGEN	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	115.50
PRODUCTS INC 23849 - FABRITEC CLEANERS INC	24572	DRY CLEANING	Edit	01/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	8.00
11476 - J&J ACE HARDWARE 1	16573	FAN	Edit	02/07/2012	02/22/2012		23.74
584 - K-MART	02 8746 0172	MISCELLANEOUS	Edit	02/04/2012	02/22/2012		131.84
JOH ICHWINTE	02 0740 0172	EXPENSES	Luit	02/04/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	131.04
19767 - METCOM INC	81182	RUN CARDS	Edit	02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	344.83
25218 - SPECIALTY UNDERWRITERS LLC	TS309112B	MAINTENANCE	Edit	01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	388.58
		SERVICE AGREEMENT					
23864 - STANLEY STEEMER	1009367	MARCH 2012 STATION 4 - CARPET,	Edit	02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	802.84
23804 - STAINLET STEEMER	1009367	FURNITURE, TILE &	EUIL	02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	802.84
		GROUT CLEANING					
23864 - STANLEY STEEMER	1009370	STATION 2 CARPET,	Edit	02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	766.97
		FURNITURE, TILE &					
70E7 CTONE'S ACE HADDIAGADE	4E270	GROUT CLEANING	F4!±	01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	17.0/
7857 - STONE'S ACE HARDWARE	45370	STATION 1 SUPPLIES	Edit	01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	17.96



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	us Held Reason Inv	oice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>206 - Fire Fund</b>									
Department 340 - Fire Department									
Account <b>726.000 - Operat</b>		071710110110110	- ···		10010010	00/00/0040	00/00/0040		00.55
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27108549	STATION 3 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			20.55
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27112793	40 HOUR LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			8.80
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27112799	STATION 2 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			22.43
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27112792	STATION 1 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			39.15
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27112795	STATION 3 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			11.91
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27112791	STATION 4 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			34.23
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27117877	40 HOUR LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			8.80
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27117883	STATION 2 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012			16.95
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27117876	STATION 1 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012	02/22/2012		54.13
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27117875	STATION 4 LINENS	Edit			02/22/2012	02/22/2012		48.13
				Account <b>726.000 - Ope</b>	rating Sup	<b>pplies</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 23	\$4,275.63
Account <b>726.550 - Medica</b>	l Supplies								
19884 - BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	87332111	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	Edit	01/	/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		959.76
5607 - D B S PRINT AND MARKETING	132312	MCMCA PROTOCOL BOOKLETS	Edit	01/	/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		451.75
1569 - SUNSHINE MEDICAL SUPPLY INC	103544	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	Edit	01/	/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		693.00
22612 - VALLEY CITY LINEN	27112794	BLANKETS	Edit	01/	/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		5.00
4604 - VIDACARE	31035	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	Edit	01/	/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		582.01
				Account <b>726.550 - M</b>	ledical Sup	pplies Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 5	\$2,691.52
Account <b>726.560 - Misc G</b>	ear								
5749 - ARGUS HAZCO SUPPLY COMPANY	4044133	REPLACED H2S SENSOR, BATTERIES AND FILTER	Edit	01/	/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		323.00
				Account <b>726.5</b>	560 - Misc	Gear Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$323.00
Account 730.300 - Equip N	<b>Naint &amp; Supplies</b>	S							
72 - APOLLO FIRE EQUIPMENT CO	80452	REPLACE 7 CUTTERS 8 SHARPEN CHAIN	& Edit	01/	/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		56.13
				Account 730.300 - Equip Ma	aint & Sup	<b>pplies</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$56.13
Account <b>770.000 - Emerge</b>	ency Preparedne	ess Exp							
21616 - INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL INC	INV0086292	2012 IFC BOOKS	Edit	01/	/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		163.75
			Accou	nt <b>770.000 - Emergency Pre</b>	eparednes	s Exp Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$163.75
Account 804.206 - Accume	ed 8%								
15970 - ACCUMED BILLING INC	ACCUMED 011:	2 EMS Delinquent Billing Fees, January 2012	Edit	02/	/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		6,461.27
		,		Account <b>804.206</b>	- Accume	d 8% Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$6,461.27
Account 813.000 - Labor N	latters, Grievar	nces, etc							
5539 - KIRK HUTH LANGE & BADALAMENT PLC	TI 65277	Fire Labor	Edit	02/	/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		71.26
			Accoun	t <b>813.000 - Labor Matters, 0</b>	Grievance	es, etc Totals	Invo	vice Transactions 1	\$71.26

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	s Held Reason Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>206 - Fire Fund</b>								
Department 340 - Fire Department								
Account <b>852.000 - Commun</b>								
16852 - VERIZON WIRELESS	2694358470	Cell Phones/EKG	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		272.70
		Transmissions		Account <b>852.000 - Communications P</b>	Ibana Tatala	ln.ve	vice Transactions 1	\$272.70
Account <b>860.000 - Auto Ins</b>	surance Evnens	0		Account 852.000 - Communications P	none rotals	HIVC	nice transactions i	\$272.70
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Fdit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3.059.29
3012 - MOREE & SALTI ING	13041	Liability Insurance	Luit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3,037.27
		Elability modraneo	,	Account <b>860.000 - Auto Insurance Exp</b>	ense Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$3,059.29
Account 860.200 - Auto Re	pair - Maint Exp	)						
10950 - APOLLO FIRE APPARATUS REPAIR		MAINTENANCE &	Edit	01/25/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		635.24
INC		INSPECTION - E-1						
		(#43)						
10950 - APOLLO FIRE APPARATUS REPAIR	34809	REPAIR REAR	Edit	01/25/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		211.77
INC		COMPARTMENT DOOR						
		LATCH - E-2 (TRUCK #30)						
10950 - APOLLO FIRE APPARATUS REPAIR	34842	REMOVED REMAINDER	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		68.00
INC	0.0.2	OF STEP ASSEMBLY	Lan	0.70.723.2	02,22,20.2	02,22,20.2		00.00
		FROM UNDER COACH -						
		A-1 (#37)						
1025 - DON'S TIRE SERVICE INC	64547	TIRE REPAIR - A-3	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		40.00
104E0 FRONT LINE MEDICAL	0001	(TRUCK #39)	E -114	02/02/2012	00/00/0010	00/00/0010		240.07
19450 - FRONT LINE MEDICAL	9891	AMBULANCE COT REPAIR	Edit	02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		349.97
		KLIAIK		Account <b>860.200 - Auto Repair - Main</b>	t Exp Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 5	\$1,304,98
Account <b>865.000 - Insuran</b>	ce & Bonds			, 1888 a. 1. 1888 a. 1				ψ1/001170
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		5,102.91
		Liability Insurance						
				Account 865.000 - Insurance & B	<b>Bonds</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$5,102.91
Account 920.000 - Utilities								
278 - CONSUMERS ENERGY	206964521048	Station 2	Edit	02/07/2012		02/22/2012		515.24
				Account <b>920.000 - Uti</b>	<b>ilities</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$515.24
Account 930.100 - Building								
17700 - MIDWEST AIR FILTER INC	D0513836	Air Filters	Edit		02/22/2012			153.88
13217 - A & B ALARM SYSTEMS INC	61651	FIRE ALARM REPAIR - STATION 1	Edit	01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		56.25
7256 - EDWARD R VOJTUSH	16938	REIMBURSE FOR	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		42.52
		REPLACEMENT FIRE						
		ALARM MODULE						
				Account 930.100 - Building Mainten	nance Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 3	\$252.65



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 206 - Fire Fund									
Department 340 - Fire Department									
Account 981.500 - Capital									
3320 - ACCUMEDWEB LLC	1268	MONTHLY SERVICE &	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	423.00
72 - APOLLO FIRE EQUIPMENT CO	80473	SUPPORT HOOD AND LINER	Fdit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		60.00
72 - APOLLO FIRE EQUIPMENT CO	80473	(GEAR)	EUII		01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>:</u>	60.00
5749 - ARGUS HAZCO SUPPLY COMPANY	M04043513	REPLACEMENT SCBA'S (3)	Edit		01/17/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,875.00
		. ,	Account	981.500 - Capital C	Outlay -Equip	(Fire) Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 3	\$2,358.00
				Department 340	) - Fire Depar	tment Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 56	\$27,386.10
				F	und <b>206 - Fire</b>	<b>Fund</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 56	\$27,386.10
Fund 207 - Police Fund									
Department 305 - Police Department									
Account 709.050 - Per Die	m, Lodging,Par	king							
2477 - DEREK STANSBURY	20120207DS	PER DIEM	Edit			02/22/2012			15.25
			Accoun	709.050 - Per Die	m, Lodging,Pa	arking Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$15.25
Account 722.000 - Blue Cr									
5078 - MCALPINE & ASSOCIATES PC	32102012	Police Legal Degrace Lawsuit	Edit			02/22/2012			274.00
		Acco	unt <b>722.0</b> 0	00 - Blue Cross & H	AP medical in	isuran Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$274.00
Account <b>723.700 - WC Cla</b>			- ···		40/04/0044	00/00/0040	00/00/0040		4.5.00
5057 - CITIZENS MANAGEMENT INC	SWC0000423 1211	WC Claims July-Dec 2011	Edit		12/31/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	165.00
	1211	2011		Account 72	23.700 - WC (	Claims Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$165.00
Account <b>726.000 - Operat</b> i	ing Supplies			7.00001111		Jennie Totalo	1114	oloc Transactions T	Ψ100.00
5638 - UNITROL/STINGER SPIKE SYSTEMS		Stinger Spikes	Edit		01/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	75.23
6346 - ACCURATE TIME CLOCK	10386	TIME CLOCK RIBBON	Edit		02/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		52.00
26031 - CDW GOVERNMENT INC	B588634	SOFTWARE	Edit		11/23/2011	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		338.00
20296 - MCDONALD'S	1312012MC	PRISONER MEALS	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	157.00
3046 - O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	3365268845	JUMPER BOX -FATAL ACCIDENTS	Edit		02/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	59.99
26159 - PURIFIED WATER TO GO	8867	WATER	Edit		02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	34.65
26159 - PURIFIED WATER TO GO	8913	WATER	Edit		02/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	50.64
7857 - STONE'S ACE HARDWARE	45621	PADLOCK	Edit		02/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	29.97
7857 - STONE'S ACE HARDWARE	45654	KEYS FOR IMPOUND	Edit		02/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		119.40
1569 - SUNSHINE MEDICAL SUPPLY INC	103643	GLOVES	Edit		02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	366.00
				Account <b>726.000 -</b>	Operating Su	<b>pplies</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 10	\$1,282.88
Account <b>726.100 - Range</b> 9	Supplies								
23145 - JOSEPH C MCROBERTS	20120128JMR	RIFLE PARTS	Edit			02/22/2012			90.00
				Account <b>726.10</b>	0 - Range Su	pplies Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$90.00

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM Page 16 of 30



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 207 - Police Fund									
Department <b>305 - Police Department</b> Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>	unnly 9. Drintir	200							
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/201	)	753.03
11227 OTTTOL BELOT ING	2307343	Supplies	Lait		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>-</u>	733.03
			Acco	unt <b>727.000 - Offic</b>	e Supply & Pr	inting Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$753.03
Account 728.000 - Member	-								
3410 - JEFFERY DANIEL	2082012JD2	MEMBERSHIP DUES	Edit		02/08/2012				15.00
22923 - LEXIS NEXIS	1201189019	MEMBERSHIP DUES- JAN	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	382.00
			count <b>728.</b>	000 - Membership	Dues & Confe	erence Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	\$397.00
Account <b>729.000 - Janitori</b>	al SVC & Suppl					. otalo		Transactions 2	4077.00
16386 - AMERICAN CLEANING COMPANY LLC			Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,099.99
			Accou	nt <b>729.000 - Janito</b>	rial SVC & Su	<b>pplies</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$1,099.99
Account <b>730.100 - Repairs</b>									
14972 - SERVISOURCE	17325	TYPEWRITER SERVICE	,		01/09/2012	02/08/2012	02/08/2012		50.00
20497 - BSB COMMUNICATIONS INC	96882	Maintenance Agreement	Edit		01/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>2</u>	2,858.00
		Agreement		Account <b>730.10</b>	0 - Repairs &	Maint Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 2	\$2,908.00
Account 732.200 - Uniform	& Cleaning Al	low			•				
3410 - JEFFERY DANIEL	2082012JD	REIMBURSEMENT	Edit			02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	212.00
			Accour	nt <b>732.200 - Unifor</b> i	m & Cleaning	<b>Allow</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$212.00
Account <b>795.000 - Video A</b>									
677 - COUNTY OF MACOMB MICHIGAN	AR120090	VIDEO ARRAIGNMENT CHARGES	Edit		02/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	<u>)</u>	20.00
677 - COUNTY OF MACOMB MICHIGAN	AR120083	VIDEO	Edit		02/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	40.00
		ARRAIGNMENTS		Account <b>795.000 - \</b>	/ideo Arraign	mente Totale	Inv	voice Transactions 2	\$60.00
Account 812.000 - Negotia	tions			Account 755:000	rideo Arraigin	inches rotals	1111	roice Transactions 2	ψ00.00
5539 - KIRK HUTH LANGE & BADALAMENT PLC		Police Labor	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	5,105.37
123				Account 812	.000 - Negotia	ations Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$5,105.37
Account 850.207 - EM Resp	onse Recovery	y Ex							
22031 - RANCILIO AND ASSOCIATES	9853	COST RECOVERY PROCESS SERVER	Open		01/18/2012	02/08/2012	02/08/2012	2	42.00
			Accour	nt 850.207 - EM Res	ponse Recov	<b>ery Ex</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$42.00
Account <b>850.500 - Postage</b>	_								
6346 - ACCURATE TIME CLOCK	10386	TIME CLOCK RIBBON	Edit		02/06/2012	02/22/2012			6.50
22327 - UPS	3894WX052	SHIPPING	Edit		02/04/2012	02/22/2012			13.13
22327 - UPS	3894WX042	SHIPPING	Edit	Account SEO ECO		02/22/2012			12.41
				Account <b>850.500 - F</b>	rostage & Hai	nuling Fotals	IN\	voice Transactions 3	\$32.04



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Fund <b>207 - Police Fund</b> Department <b>305 - Police Department</b> Account <b>852.000 - Commun</b> 3760 - CLEAR RATE COMMUNICATIONS INC 16852 - VERIZON WIRELESS	ications Phon 1916026 2696156976	<b>e</b> Phones 1/11 - 2/10/12							
Account <b>852.000 - Commun</b> 3760 - CLEAR RATE COMMUNICATIONS INC	1916026								
3760 - CLEAR RATE COMMUNICATIONS INC	1916026								
INC		11101103 1/11 - 2/10/12	Fdit	0	)2/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1.169.50
	2404154074		Luit	0	02/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,107.30
	2090130970	Cell Phones 1/5 - 2/4/12	Edit	0	)2/04/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,037.03
		217112		Account <b>852.000 - Comm</b> i	unications F	Phone Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	\$2,206,53
Account 860.000 - Auto Insi	urance Expens	se							
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment- Liability Insurance	Edit	0	)2/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		5,406.31
		,	/	Account <b>860.000 - Auto In</b>	surance Ex	pense Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$5,406.31
Account 860.200 - Auto Rep	oair - Maint Ex	р							
19212 - GOODYEAR WHOLESALE TIRE CENTERS	190019	TIRES	Edit	0	)2/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		179.32
19212 - GOODYEAR WHOLESALE TIRE CENTERS	190140	TIRES	Edit	0	)2/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		202.44
5467 - MGN WASHES LLC	102	VEHICLES - JAN 2012	Edit	0	)2/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		90.00
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30912	VEH 1 - MAINTENANCE WORK	Edit	0	)2/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		452.54
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30923	VEH 38 - MAINTENANCE	Edit	0	)2/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		150.06
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30947	VEH 54 - MAINTENANCE WORK	Edit	0	)2/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		17.00
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30958	VEH 31 - MAINTENANCE WORK	Edit	0	)2/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		59.15
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30968	VEH 43 - MAINTENANCE WORK	Edit	0	)2/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		60.00
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30974	VEH 8 - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORK	Edit	0	)2/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,051.71
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30980	VEH 15 - MAINTENANCE	Edit	0	)2/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		100.68
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30981	VEH 24 - REPAIRS	Edit	0	)2/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		594.62
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30989	VEH 42 - VEHICLE REPAIRS	Edit	0	)2/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		95.77
18462 - SHELBY TIRE & AUTO SERVICE	30992	VEH S1 - MAINTENANCE WORK	Edit	0	)2/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		150.19
1259 - SUBURBAN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION COMPANY	11365	VEH 8 - MAINTENANCE WORK	Edit	0	)2/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		140.30
				Account 860.200 - Auto Re	epair - Mair	nt Exp Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 14	\$3,343.78
Account 863.000 - Gasoline					-	-			
1204 - SPENCER OIL COMPANY	382924	GASOLINE	Edit	0	01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		4,816.40
1204 - SPENCER OIL COMPANY	383271	GASOLINE	Edit	0	)2/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		7,271.51
				Account 86	53.000 - Gas	soline Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	\$12,087.91

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	s Held Reason Invoi	ice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 207 - Police Fund									
Department 305 - Police Department									
Account <b>865.000 - Insur</b>									
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit	02/0	)1/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		7,804.45
		Liability Insurance		Account <b>865.000 - Insur</b>	ranco S. E	Ronde Totals	Inv.	pice Transactions 1	\$7,804.45
Account <b>865.500 - Deduc</b>	ctible evnense			Account 305:000 - Insui	iance or E	Joilus Totais	11100	once transactions i	\$7,004.43
20142 - MIDWEST CLAIMS SERVICE	131221	INSURANCE	Edit	02/0	06/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		10,000.00
20112	101221	DEDUCTIBLE	2011	52,70	.0,20.2	02, 22, 20.2	12/01/2011		10,000100
				Account 865.500 - Deduc	ctible exp	pense Totals	Invo	oice Transactions 1	\$10,000.00
				Department 305 - Police			Invo	pice Transactions 49	\$53,285.54
				Fund <b>207</b>	7 - Police	<b>Fund</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 49	\$53,285.54
Fund 230 - Michigan Justice Training									
Department 230 - Michigan Justice 1									
Account <b>709.000 - Educa</b>									
2067 - SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE	94041	ADVANCED POLICE	Edit	01/3	31/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		1,420.00
2477 - DEREK STANSBURY	20120207DS	TRAINING PER DIEM	Edit	02/0	7/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		61.31
2411 - DENER STANSBORT	2012020103	I LIX DILIW	Lait	Account <b>709.000 - Educati</b>				pice Transactions 2	\$1,481.31
			Departm	nent 230 - Michigan Justice T				pice Transactions 2	\$1,481.31
				Fund 230 - Michigan Justice	_			pice Transactions 2	\$1,481.31
Fund <b>265 - Drug Forfeiture Fund</b>				<b>3</b>					
Department <b>266 - Drug Forfeiture</b>									
Account <b>799.207 - Opera</b>	nting Expense								
868 - MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC	13879680	PREP BATTERIES	Edit	01/2	25/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		252.00
				Account <b>799.207 - Opera</b>			Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$252.00
				Department <b>266 - D</b> i	rug Forfe	<b>eiture</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$252.00
				Fund <b>265 - Drug Fo</b>	orfeiture	<b>Fund</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$252.00
Fund <b>275 - Senior Housing Operation</b>	l								
Department 275 - Shelby Manor									
Account <b>865.000 - Insur</b>			- ···	00/0		00/00/00/0	00/00/0040		4 404 50
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit	02/0	)1/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,436.53
		Liability Insurance		Account <b>865.000 - Insur</b>	rance & F	Ronds Totals	Inv	pice Transactions 1	\$1,436.53
Account 930.600 - Maint	enance Supplies			Account Courses Insui	X L	Totals	11100	77 Transactions 1	Ψ1, που.οο
17700 - MIDWEST AIR FILTER INC	D0513836	Air Filters	Edit	01/2	24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		95.80
				Account 930.600 - Mainten				pice Transactions 1	\$95.80
				Department 275 -				pice Transactions 2	\$1,532.33
				Fund <b>275 - Senior Hous</b>	_		Invo	pice Transactions 2	\$1,532.33



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	ıs Held Reason I	nvoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 290 - 41 A District Court									
Department 136 - 41 A District Court									
Account <b>723.700 - WC Clai</b>									
5057 - CITIZENS MANAGEMENT INC	SWC0000423	WC Claims July-Dec	Edit	1	2/31/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		768.33
	1211	2011		Account <b>722</b>	700 WC C	<b>Claims</b> Totals	lov	oloo Transactions 1	\$768.33
Account <b>725.000 - Judicial</b>	Sorvices			ACCOUNT /23	.700 - WC C	laims rotais	IIIV	oice Transactions 1	\$708.33
10319 - HERMAN C CAMPBELL	2022012	Judicial Services	Edit	Ō	12/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		346.65
10319 - HERWAN C CAWI BELE	2022012	Judiciai Jei vices	Luit	Account <b>725.000 -</b>				oice Transactions 1	\$346.65
Account <b>725.502 - Atty Fee</b>	96			Account 723:000 -	Judiciai Sei	vices rotals	IIIV	oice Transactions 1	\$340.03
4663 - MOORE PENNA & ASSOCIATES PLLO		Public Defender (11-	Oper	n 1	2/23/2011	01/18/2012	12/31/2011		100.00
4000 MOOKE FEMALA ASSOCIATES FEE	5 122511	1715-SM)	Орсі	'	2/23/2011	01/10/2012	12/51/2011		100.00
4663 - MOORE PENNA & ASSOCIATES PLLO	C 112211	Public Defender	Oper	1	2/20/2011	01/18/2012	12/31/2011		400.00
5137 - ROY M. GRUENBURG	10312	Public Defender	Oper	1 0	1/16/2012	02/08/2012	02/08/2012		150.00
5561 - CHRISTINA M LEJKOWSKI	10912	Public Defender	Oper	n O	1/10/2012	02/08/2012	02/08/2012		150.00
4621 - LAURA I MARJI	10912	Public Defender	Oper	n O	1/10/2012	02/08/2012	02/08/2012		350.00
2439 - JAMES P CONRAD	12612	Public Defender (11-	Edit	0	1/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		100.00
		2281-OT)							
4777 - CRUM & CRUM PLLC	20612	Public Defender	Edit		2/06/2012	02/22/2012			150.00
4777 - CRUM & CRUM PLLC	13012	Public Defender	Edit		)1/30/2012	02/22/2012			150.00
3929 - BRIAN M LONGMAN	13012	Public Defender	Edit			02/22/2012			350.00
				Account <b>72</b>	5.502 - Atty	<b>/ Fees</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 9	\$1,900.00
Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>		_		_					
12238 - AMERICAN SPEEDY PRINTING	12038	Stamp	Edit		)2/08/2012	02/22/2012			34.00
5400 - BOB BROOKS COMPUTER SALES INC	162255	Office Supplies (Toner)	Edit	0	)1/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		150.00
22871 - STAPLES ADVANTAGE	8020868868	Office Supplies	Edit	0	1/28/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		427.53
22871 - STAPLES ADVANTAGE	8020805348	Office Supplies	Edit	0	)1/21/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		681.12
25412 - THE EBCO COMPANY LLC	12025	File Folders	Edit		)1/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		126.25
				Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>	Supply & Pr	<b>inting</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 5	\$1,418.90
Account <b>729.000 - Janitori</b>									
16386 - AMERICAN CLEANING COMPANY	1001 0112	Janitorial Service	Edit	0	)2/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,175.00
LLC	Court	January 2012	^	.ccount <b>729.000 - Janitoria</b>	1 5// 9 5	nulias Totala	lov	oice Transactions 1	\$1.175.00
Account 720 000 Equipm	ont Cue 9 Main		F	CCOUNT <b>729.000 - Janitoria</b>	ai SVC & Su	pplies Totals	ITIV	oice Transactions I	\$1,175.00
Account <b>730.000 - Equipm</b> 6346 - ACCURATE TIME CLOCK	20812	Time Stamp Repair	Edit	0	)2/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		104.00
20057 - BATTERY WAREHOUSE CO	50393	Defibulator Battery	Edit		)1/24/2012	02/22/2012			24.95
16541 - IRON MOUNTAIN	50393 EUP7768	,	Edit		)1/24/2012	02/22/2012			1.547.42
25218 - SPECIALTY UNDERWRITERS LLC	TS3091 12A	File Storage Service Agreement	Edit		)1/31/2012	02/22/2012			1,547.42
20210 - SPECIALIT UNDERWRITERS LLC	133091 12A	(6/1/11-5/31/12)	Euit	O	11/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		90.97
25801 - COMCAST	310320012	Cable	Edit	0	)2/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		21.37
	UJIZ			Account <b>730.000 - Equipr</b>	ment Svc &	<b>Maint</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 5	\$1,796.71
25801 - COMCAST	310320012 0312	,	Edit						



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	s Held Reason I	nvoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>290 - 41 A District Court</b>									
Department 136 - 41 A District Court									
Account 801.290 - Interpr				_	20/00/00/0	00/00/0040	00/00/0040		100.00
22072 - MARIA GIALDI	3862	Interpreter Fees (12-4 -OT)	18 Fait	(	02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		100.00
		-01)		Account <b>801.290</b>	- Interpret	er Fee Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$100.00
Account <b>804.000 - Compu</b>	ter Prog/Maint	/Support		7.00004116					Ψ.00.00
22613 - DMC TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC	2793	Computer Program	Edit	(	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		32.50
		Maint & Support							_
			Account 8	804.000 - Computer Pro	g/Maint/Sເ	<b>Ipport</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$32.50
Account 850.000 - Commu			<b>-</b>	_		00/00/0040	00/00/0040		0.00
25415 - A T & T LONG DISTANCE	854126191 0112	Communications	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		2.29
	0112			Account <b>850.000 -</b>	Communic	ations Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$2.29
Account <b>865.000 - Insura</b> i	nce & Bonds			Account obolico		delotto Totalo	1110	oled Transactions T	ΨΖ.Ζ,
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit	(	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,472.27
		Liability Insurance							
				Account <b>865.000 - In</b>				oice Transactions 1	\$1,472.27
				Department 136 - 4	1 A District	<b>Court</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 26	\$9,012.65
Department 760 - Shelby TWP									
Account <b>965.001 - Shelby</b> 1157 - SHELBY TWP TREASURER		Challau Tura Finas 0	Edit		01/01/0010	00/00/0010	02/22/2012		177.358.79
1157 - SHELBY TWP TREASURER	13112	Shelby Twp Fines & Fees	Edit	(	)1/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		177,358.79
		1 003		Account <b>965.001 - Sh</b>	elby Fines 8	<b>&amp; Fees</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$177,358.79
Account 965.290 - Buildin	g Fund				*				
1157 - SHELBY TWP TREASURER	13112	Shelby Twp Fines &	Edit	(	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		12,488.00
		Fees							
				Account <b>965.29</b>	_	•		oice Transactions 1	\$12,488.00
Department 701 Marris Cotto				Department A	760 - Snelby	y TWP Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$189,846.79
Department <b>761 - Macomb Cnty</b> Account <b>965.012 - Macom</b>	h County Finos	9. Food							
687 - MACOMB COUNTY TREASURER 2	13112	Macomb County Fines	Edit	ſ	11/21/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		4.931.00
007 - WACOWB COUNTT TREASURER 2	13112	& Fees	Luit		71/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		4,931.00
			Accour	nt <b>965.012 - Macomb Co</b> u	unty Fines 8	& Fees Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$4,931.00
				Department 76	1 - Macoml	<b>b Cnty</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$4,931.00
Department 762 - State of Michigan									
Account 965.010 - State o	of Michigan Fees	5							
16926 - STATE OF MICHIGAN	13112	State of MI Fees	Edit			02/22/2012			85,758.10
				Account <b>965.010 - State</b>	_			oice Transactions 1	\$85,758.10
				Department <b>762 - </b>	State of Mic	chigan Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$85,758.10



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 290 - 41 A District Court									
Department <b>763 - City of Utica</b> Account <b>965.021 - Utica Fi</b>	nes & Fees								
254 - CITY OF UTICA	13112	Utica Fines & Fees	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	9,628.74
				Account <b>965.021</b> -	<b>Utica Fines 8</b>	<b>&amp; Fees</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$9,628.74
				Department	763 - City of	<b>f Utica</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$9,628.74
Department 765 - Macomb TWP									
Account <b>965.027 - Macom</b>	b TWP Fines &	Fees							
14061 - MACOMB TWP TREASURER	13112	Macomb Twp Fines & Fees	Edit			02/22/2012			11,430.37
			Accour	nt <b>965.027 - Macomb</b>				oice Transactions 1	\$11,430.37
					65 - Macom			oice Transactions 1	\$11,430.37
				Fund <b>290 -</b>	41 A District	<b>Court</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 32	\$310,607.65
Fund <b>450 - NPDES - CAP Proj Waterwa</b>									
Department 450 - NPDES Cap Proj Wa									
Account <b>985.850 - Waterw</b>									
12762 - STATE OF MICHIGAN	744585	STORMWATER	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	500.00
		DISCHARGE PERMIT		Account <b>985.850 - W</b>	atorways Clo	an Un Totale	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$500.00
				tment 450 - NPDES Ca				oice Transactions 1	\$500.00
				und <b>450 - NPDES - C</b> A				oice Transactions 1	\$500.00
Fund <b>497 - Shelby Soccer City</b>				and 450 INI DES CA	ar rioj wate	i ways Totals	IIIV	olec Transactions 1	Ψ300.00
Department 497 - Soccer City									
Account <b>807.000 - Engine</b>	erina Consultin	g Fees							
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 95	Soccer City	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	787.50
62 16 17 LE 14 17 HV & 7 188 8 9 17 17 12 11 18	2012 70	000001 0115		807.000 - Engineerii				oice Transactions 1	\$787.50
						er City Totals		oice Transactions 1	\$787.50
						er City Totals		oice Transactions 1	\$787.50
Fund <b>592 - Water and Sewer Fund</b>					*	*			
Account <b>124.126 - SAD 33</b>	S Van Dyke Saı	nitary-DDA							
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 93	VAN DYKE SANITARY	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	8,705.00
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 94	VAN DYKE SANITARY	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	945.00
		Acc	count <b>124</b>	.126 - SAD 33S Van D	Dyke Sanitar	y-DDA Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$9,650.00
Account <b>158.245 - Legacy</b>	Village San Sev	wer							
20895 - SEIBERT & DLOSKI PLLC	26949	SERVICES RE. LEGACY VILLAGE SANITARY				02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3,370.20
			Acco	unt <b>158.245 - Legacy</b>	Village San	<b>Sewer</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$3,370.20
Account 255.592 - Engine	ering Costs fror	n Developer							
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 104	PANERA BREAD	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	762.87
			unt <b>255.5</b>	92 - Engineering Cos	sts from Dev	<b>eloper</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$762.87
Account 277.000 - Payable									
5617 - THOMAS BECK	2222415 212	REFUND - OVERPAYMENT	Edit		02/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	)	159.69



Account 277.000 - Payable for Customer Very   Felt	voice Amount	Received Date Payment Date	G/L Date	Due Date	Invoice Date	ıs Held Reason	Statu	Invoice Description	Invoice No.	Vendor
Department 591 - Supply and Transmisus										Fund <b>592 - Water and Sewer Fund</b>
Department 591 - Supply and Transactions 2   Department 591 - Supply and Transactions 2   Department 591 - Supply and Transactions 3   Department 591 - Supply and Transactions 5   Training 1709.000 - Education	108.47	)	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/00/2012		Edit			-
Papertment 591 - Supply and Transmission	100.47		02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/09/2012		Luit		2239732 212	3010 - GLONGL LIM
Account 709.000 - Education	\$268.16	oice Transactions 2	Invo	rpmts Totals	Customer Ove	277.000 - Payable for (	ccount 2	A		
SOLITIONS   TOTAL 9   T										
Account 723.700 - WC Claims July-Dec   Edit   12/31/2011   02/22/2012   02/22/20	55.00	)	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/02/2012		Edit	O	45127	
SOCCOUNT 723.700 - WC Claims July-Dec 2011   SOCCOUNT 23.700 - WC Claims July-Dec 2011   Account 723.700 - WC Claims July-Dec 2011   Account 723.700 - WC Claims July-Dec 2011   Account 723.700 - WC Claims Totals   Invoice Transactions 1	116.00		12/31/2011	02/22/2012	02/10/2012		Edit	DPW CDL Screen		5593 - HENRY FORD MACOMB
Substitution   Subs	\$171.00	oice Transactions 2	Invo	aining Totals	ducation & Tr	Account <b>709.000 - E</b>				
1211   2011   Account 723.700 - WC   Invoice Transactions 1   Invoice Transactions 2   Invoice Transactions 3   Invoice Transactions 2   Invoice Transactions 3   Invoice										
19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO	1,825.73	!	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		Edit	3		5057 - CITIZENS MANAGEMENT INC
19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  7246683  1041  19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  7246683  1041  1041  10449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  7246683  10460220  10449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  7245673  10460220  10449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  7246600  1043  1043  1043  1043  10440 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  1043  10440 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  1043  10440 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  10449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  10449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  1043  1043  1043  10440 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  10449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO  10429/2012  10422/201	\$1,825.73	oice Transactions 1	Invo	<b>Claims</b> Totals	23.700 - WC (	Account 7				
19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO 7246683 Uniform Order Ee# 60120 02/01/2012 02/22/2012 0										
19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO 7245673 Uniform Order Ee # Edit 01/25/2012 02/22/2012	171.10	!	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/03/2012		Edit	11041	7245932	19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO
19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO 7246660 Uniform Order Ee # Edit 02/01/2012 02/22/2012 0	37.50	) -	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/01/2012		Edit		7246683	19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO
11209	428.35	) -	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	01/25/2012		Edit		7245673	19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO
Account <b>730.100 - Repairs &amp; Maint</b> 25049 - HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS LTD	(26.99)	) -	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/01/2012		Edit		7246660	19449 - CONTRACTORS CLOTHING CO
Account <b>730.100 - Repairs &amp; Maint</b> 25049 - HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS LTD	100.00	<u> </u>	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/04/2012		Edit		1043	21430 - UTICA SHOE
25049 - HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS LTD	\$709.96	oice Transactions 5	Invo	<b>m Exp</b> Totals	5.600 - Unifor	Account <b>726</b>				
1832 - HOME DEPOT   2093491   SQUARE SOCKETS, Edit   02/07/2012   02/22/2012   02		_								
COUPLINGS - SANITARY  Account <b>730.100 - Repairs &amp; Maint</b> Totals  Account <b>730.200 - Repair &amp; Maint - Water</b> 11832 - HOME DEPOT 3033480 PARTS FOR SPRINKLER Edit 01/27/2012 02/22/2012 02/22/2012	94.24							SPACER KIT		
Account <b>730.200 - Repair &amp; Maint - Water</b> 11832 - HOME DEPOT 3033480 PARTS FOR SPRINKLER Edit 01/27/2012 02/22/2012 02/22/2012 Invoice Transactions 2	8.64		02/22/2012	02/22/2012	02/07/2012		Edit	COUPLINGS -	2093491	11832 - HOME DEPOT
11832 - HOME DEPOT 3033480 PARTS FOR SPRINKLER Edit 01/27/2012 02/22/2012 02/22/2012	\$102.88	roice Transactions 2	Invo	Maint Totals	0 - Repairs &	Account <b>730.10</b>		0,		
								•	& Maint - Water	Account 730.200 - Repair &
REPAIR	21.00	) -	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	01/27/2012		R Edit	PARTS FOR SPRINKLEI REPAIR	3033480	11832 - HOME DEPOT
Account <b>730.200 - Repair &amp; Maint - Water</b> Totals Invoice Transactions 1	\$21.00	oice Transactions 1	Invo	<b>Water</b> Totals	air & Maint -	Account <b>730.200 - Rep</b>				
Account 731.000 - Supply & Exp Cut Install									-	
25049 - HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS LTD 4321015 CURB BOX BSH Edit 01/25/2012 02/22/2012 02/22/2012	1,425.00									
9662 - SHELBY UNDERGROUND INC 2012 103 WATER TAPS - Edit 01/26/2012 02/22/2012 02/22/2012 VARIOUS	11,160.00	) -	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	01/26/2012		Edit		2012 103	9662 - SHELBY UNDERGROUND INC



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>592 - Water and Sewer Fund</b>									
Department <b>591 - Supply and Transm</b> Account <b>731.000 - Supply</b>		all							
1179 - SLC METER SERVICE INC	241716	CURB STOPS,	Edit		02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2013	2	3,498.65
		COUPLINGS - TAPS	٨	ccount <b>731.000 - Supp</b>	ly & Evn Cut 1	Inetall Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3	\$16,083.65
Account <b>736.000 - Maint I</b>	Material & Supp	lies	Λ(	.count <b>731.000</b> - <b>3upp</b>	ly & Exp Cut 1	Ilistali Totais	1111	Tolice Transactions 3	\$10,005.05
11832 - HOME DEPOT	3045472	BATTERIES	Edit		02/06/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	23.96
11832 - HOME DEPOT	1100284	AXE HANDLE	Edit		02/08/2012	02/22/2012		2	13.97
11476 - J&J ACE HARDWARE 1	16472	RECIPROCATING BLADE	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	12.34
19767 - METCOM INC	81235	PLASTIC DOORKNOB BAGS	Edit		01/23/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	142.05
			Acc	ount <b>736.000 - Maint</b> l	Material & Su	<b>ipplies</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 4	\$192.32
Account 935.500 - Water									
9662 - SHELBY UNDERGROUND INC	2012 105	WATERMAIN BREAK HAYES & 23 MILE	Edit			02/22/2012			2,050.00
				Account <b>935.500 -</b>	Water Main I	Repair Totals	In۱	voice Transactions 1	\$2,050.00
Account 935.700 - Booste			- ···		04/00/0040	00/00/0040	00/00/004		0.45.00
12977 - GRAINGER	9735065485	MINI WALL PACK 100 W, 120 V	Edit		01/20/2012				245.03
12580 - WARREN PIPE AND SUPPLY CO	12699577	UNION - 26 MILE PUMP STATION	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		7.64
12580 - WARREN PIPE AND SUPPLY CO	12695356	PARTS FOR 26 MILE PUMP STATION	Edit		01/13/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	120.15
				Account <b>935.700 - Bo</b>			Inv	voice Transactions 3	\$372.82
			D	epartment <b>591 - Suppl</b>	y and Transm	iission Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 22	\$21,529.36
Department <b>595 - Cap Exp, bond prin</b> Account <b>991.200 - OMID</b>		ent							
1517 - MACOMB COUNTY TREASURER- SEWER	OMI SHT 030112	OAKLAND MACOMB INTERCEPTOR BONDS	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	10,719.23
			Ac	count <b>991.200 - OMID</b>	Principal Pay	yment Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$10,719.23
			epartme	ent <b>595 - Cap Exp, bon</b>	d prin-cash b	oudget Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$10,719.23
Department <b>596 - Administrative and</b> Account <b>727.000 - Office</b>		าต							
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office Supplies	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	349.55
		1 F - 2 2	A	ccount <b>727.000 - Offic</b>	e Supply & Pr	rinting Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$349.55
Account <b>729.000 - Janitor</b>	ial SVC & Supp	lies							
2824 - G & K SERVICES	1244220378	floor mats	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	130.91
			Acc	count <b>729.000 - Janito</b>	rial SVC & Su	<b>pplies</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$130.91
Account 730.592 - Proper	-								
17700 - MIDWEST AIR FILTER INC	D0513836	Air Filters	Edit		01/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2013	2	120.04



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>592 - Water and Sewer Fund</b>									
Department <b>596 - Administrative and</b>									
Account 730.592 - Propert	,								
1472 - WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTING	SB00139570	INGNITOR FOR HOT	Edit		01/25/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		91.20
COMPANY	001	WATER TANK		A + <b>730</b> F	02	Maint Totals	Lance	des Transcribers 2	¢211.24
Associat 807 000 Engines	vina Consultina	Food		Account <b>730.5</b>	92 - Property	Maint Totals	ITIVO	pice Transactions 2	\$211.24
Account <b>807.000 - Enginee</b> 3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 100	MOUND ROAD	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		847.50
3243 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 100	SANITARY LEAD	EUIL		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		047.30
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 99	RYAN WATERMAIN	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,280.00
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 98	SCHOENHERR	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3,217.50
		WATERMAIN							-,
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 97	SE QUADRANT	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		2,100.00
		SANITARY							
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 96	NW QUADRANT	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,050.00
224F FA7AL KILANI 0 ACCOCIATEC INIC	2012.02	SANITARY	Edit		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	00/00/0010		105.00
3245 - FAZAL KHAN & ASSOCIATES INC	2012 92	DPW GENERAL SERVICES	EUIL		02/07/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		105.00
		SERVICES	Account 80	07.000 - Engineer	ina Consultina	Fees Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 6	\$8,600.00
Account <b>860.000 - Auto In</b>	surance Expens	e	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		9	, 1 000 1 0 10.0			40,000.00
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		2.095.96
		Liability Insurance							
		•	Accou	nt <b>860.000 - Auto</b>	<b>Insurance Ex</b>	<b>pense</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$2,095.96
Account <b>865.000 - Insuran</b>	ice & Bonds								
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3,644.94
		Liability Insurance							
				Account <b>865.000 -</b>	Insurance &	<b>Bonds</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 1	\$3,644.94
Account <b>920.000 - Utilities</b>									
25415 - AT&TLONG DISTANCE	854126176 212	LONG DISTANCE DPW	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		10.58
		212		\ccoup	t <b>920.000 - U</b> t	tilities Totals	Inve	pice Transactions 1	\$10.58
Account <b>955.000 - Other E</b>	vnoncoc			Accoun	920.000 - 01	lilities Totals	IIIVC	once mansactions i	\$10.56
1434 - FRANK NASTASY	21212 FN	CDL REIBURSEMENT	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		53.00
25218 - SPECIALTY UNDERWRITERS LLC	TS3091 12C	MAINTENANCE	Edit		01/20/2012	02/22/2012			727.09
23210 - SFECIALIT UNDERWRITERS LLC	133091 120	SERVICES DPW (10 OF	Luit		01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		121.09
		12)							
		•		Account <b>955.00</b>	00 - Other Exp	<b>enses</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 2	\$780.09
			Departm	ent <b>596 - Adminis</b>	trative and G	<b>eneral</b> Totals	Invo	pice Transactions 15	\$15,823.27
			•						

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM Page 25 of 30



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Statu	s Held Reason Invoice Date [	Due Date	G/L Date Received Date Payment	Date Invoice Amount
Fund <b>592 - Water and Sewer Fund</b>							
Department <b>597 - Non-Operating</b>							
Account <b>995.144 - Int Exp</b> 1517 - MACOMB COUNTY TREASURER-			E alia	02/01/2012	22/22/2012	02/22/2012	4 101 07
SEWER	OMI SHT 030112	OAKLAND MACOMB INTERCEPTOR BONDS	Edit	02/01/2012 0	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	4,191.87
JEWEN	030112	INTERCEI FOR BONDS		Account 995.144 - Int Exp O	MID Totals	Invoice Transactions 1	\$4,191.87
				Department <b>597 - Non-Opera</b>		Invoice Transactions 1	\$4,191.87
Department 661 - Motor Pool							
Account 726.000 - Operat	ing Supplies						
20071 - AIRGAS USA LLC	9003982619	CYLINDER RENTAL	Edit	01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	34.27
326 - DECKER AUTO PARTS INC	498003	RED TOWELS, FLOOR	Edit	02/01/2012 0	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	28.90
		DRY		Account 726 000 Operating Supr	nline Totala	Involos Transastians 2	\$63.17
Account <b>781.000 - Parts</b>				Account <b>726.000 - Operating Supp</b>	pires rotais	Invoice Transactions 2	\$03.17
127 - BEEBE OIL CO	725212	CITGO A/W HYD OIL	Edit	02/03/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	306.75
127 - BEEBE OTE GO	723212	32 PAIL	Luit	02/03/2012	3212212012	02/22/2012	300.73
326 - DECKER AUTO PARTS INC	498178	WIPER BLADES	Edit	02/02/2012 (	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	39.90
326 - DECKER AUTO PARTS INC	498005	HOSE TEE FLUSH KIT	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	7.99
ANY DESIGNED AUTO DADTO INO	10//00	(BACKHOE)	E !!!	04/00/0040	20 100 10010	00/00/0040	((7.05)
326 - DECKER AUTO PARTS INC	496602	CREDIT - BRAKE SHOES	Edit	01/23/2012 (	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	(67.85)
26043 - INTERSTATE BILLING SERVICES	413249 02	ELEMENTS, GASKET,	Edit	02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	230.04
INC		SUCTION STRAINER					
				Account <b>781.000 - P</b>	<b>Parts</b> Totals	Invoice Transactions 5	\$516.83
				Department 661 - Motor I		Invoice Transactions 7	\$580.00
				Fund <b>592 - Water and Sewer F</b>	<b>und</b> Totals	Invoice Transactions 52	\$66,894.96
Fund 598 - Cable TV							
Department <b>598 - Cable TV</b> Account <b>727.000 - Office S</b>	Cumply 9 Deintin						
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2369343	January, 2012 Office	Edit	01/31/2012	<u> </u>	02/22/2012	290.67
11227 - OFFICE DEPOT INC	2309343	Supplies	EUII	01/31/2012	J2/22/2012	02/22/2012	290.07
		040000	,	Account 727.000 - Office Supply & Prin	ting Totals	Invoice Transactions 1	\$290.67
Account <b>785.500 - Govt A</b>	C Op Exp & Sup						
21532 - DATA MEDIA PRODUCTS INC	H1304	DVDs	Edit	02/08/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	77.55
21693 - VSA INC	122239	Dvds	Edit	01/30/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	47.28
				Account <b>785.500 - Govt AC Op Exp &amp;</b>	<b>Sup</b> Totals	Invoice Transactions 2	\$124.83
Account <b>801.000 - Contra</b>							
4588 - JAYME ARTER	110312234	Contract Labor	Edit		02/22/2012	02/22/2012	757.50
5452 - EVAN CLOYD	377110123	Contract Labor	Edit		02/22/2012	02/22/2012	1,110.00
4661 - KYLE HOFFMAN	3031123	Contract Labor	Edit		02/22/2012	02/22/2012	705.00
3589 - MEGAN O'BRIEN	1051201B2	Contract Labor	Edit		02/22/2012	02/22/2012	345.00
2318 - JAIMES I KISKU	31542	CONTRACT LABOR	Ealt	02/09/2012 (	J2/22/2012	02/22/2012	90.00
5318 - JAMES T RISKO	31542	Contract Labor	Edit			02/22/2012	



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	s Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>598 - Cable TV</b>	mvoice no.	mvoice Description	Status	Ticia (Casori	mvoice Bate	Duc Dute	G/ E Date	Received Bate Tayment Bate	THVOICE / THOUTH
Department <b>598 - Cable TV</b>									
Account <b>801.000 - Contrac</b>	t Labor								
3202 - MICHAEL S VENTIMIGLIO	1261201	Contract Labor	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		75.00
				Account <b>801.0</b>	00 - Contract	<b>Labor</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 6	\$3,082.50
Account <b>810.592 - IT Supp</b>	ort & Svc								
2997 - XO COMMUNICATIONS	248965672	February Streaming	Edit		02/05/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		744.86
				Account <b>810.59</b> 2	2 - IT Support	& Svc Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$744.86
Account 811.000 - Legal Fo	ees								
24798 - NEIL J LEHTO	2651 A	Comcast Shelby Manor	Edit		12/30/2011	02/22/2012	12/31/2011		22.50
24798 - NEIL J LEHTO	2651 B	Comcast Shelby Manor	Edit			02/22/2012	02/22/2012		438.75
				Account 8	11.000 - Lega	<b>I Fees</b> Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$461.25
Account 850.000 - Commu									
24351 - A T & T	586 2541186	Phone Bill	Edit		01/25/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		69.37
1598 - FULL STEAM SPORTS	112 512	Shelbytv.org One year	Edit		01/27/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		60.69
1390 - TULL STEAM SPORTS	312	domain	Luit		01/2//2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		00.09
		domain		Account <b>850.00</b>	0 - Communic	ations Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 2	\$130.06
Account 860.000 - Auto In	surance Expense	e							
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		296.11
		Liability Insurance							
			Α	Account <b>860.000 - Auto</b>	Insurance Ex	pense Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$296.11
Account <b>865.000 - Insuran</b>									
3012 - NICKEL & SAPH INC	13641	2nd Installment-	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		2,622.93
		Liability Insurance		Account <b>865.000 -</b>	Incurance &	Ronde Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$2,622.93
Account 930.100 - Building	n Maintenance			Account 665.666	Insurance &	Donas Totals	1110	olee Transactions 1	ΨΖ,0ΖΖ.73
16386 - AMERICAN CLEANING COMPANY		Building Main	Edit		01/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		284.01
LLC	1001 Cabico212	Dallaling Main	Luit		01/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		204.01
21513 - CGL CORPORATION	220904800	Weather Element Filter	Edit		02/01/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		72.00
		for Rooftop							
				Account <b>930.100 - Bu</b>	_			oice Transactions 2	\$356.01
				l l	ment <b>598 - Ca</b> l			oice Transactions 18	\$8,109.22
5 1600 F 1 1B 1					Fund <b>598 - Ca</b> l	ble TV Totals	Inv	oice Transactions 18	\$8,109.22
Fund 692 - Equipment Replacement Fu									
Department 371 - Protective Inspection									
Account <b>985.000 - Equipm</b> 26031 - CDW GOVERNMENT INC	F204144	THP LJ P2035N 30PPM	Edit		01/21/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		299.00
20031 - CDW GOVERNIVIENT INC	1 204 144	TIF LJ PZUSSIN SUPPINI		ccount <b>985.000 - Equi</b>				oice Transactions 1	\$299.00
			A	Department <b>371 - P</b> i	-			oice Transactions 1	\$299.00
				Dopartinont 371 - FI	occeive misp	Codon Totals	IIIV	olee Transactions 1	Ψ2 / 7.00

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM



Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund 692 - Equipment Replacement F									
Department <b>774 - Senior Citizen Ope</b> Account <b>985.000 - Equip</b>		a san ila							
13966 - IKON OFFICE SOLUTIONS	5022096141	Sr Ctr 1/26-4/25/12	Edit		01/24/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	407.03
13700 - IKON OFFICE SOLUTIONS	3022070141	31 (11 1/20-4/23/12		ount <b>985.000 - Equip</b>				voice Transactions 1	\$407.03
Account <b>985.160 - Flea M</b>	larket expense		, 100			- Totalo			<b>\$107.00</b>
584 - K-MART	12612 004 52241	Senior Center Operational Supplies	Edit		01/26/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	51.96
584 - K-MART	20212 006 83172	Senior Center Operational Supplies	Edit		02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	113.92
			_	Account <b>985.160 - Fl</b>				voice Transactions 2	\$165.88
December 200 Perils December 1	4-1-4		Dep	partment <b>774 - Senior</b>	Citizen Oper	ations Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 3	\$572.91
Department <b>789 - Parks Recreation N</b> Account <b>985.000 - Equip</b>		ant							
26031 - CDW GOVERNMENT INC	F245570	Computer monitor, hardware & software	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	462.59
		riaraware a sortware	Acc	ount <b>985.000 - Equip</b>	ment Replace	ement Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 1	\$462.59
				ent <b>789 - Parks Recre</b>			Inv	oice Transactions 1	\$462.59
			Fı	und <b>692 - Equipment</b>	Replacement	<b>t Fund</b> Totals	Inv	voice Transactions 5	\$1,334.50
Fund <b>701 - Trust &amp; Agency</b>	aufarman Barr	.da							
Account <b>255.371 - Bldg P</b> 22329 - 1ST CHOICE SIGN INC	09 5413	13885 HALL - BLDG	Edit		03/09/2009	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	50.00
22327 - 131 CHOICE SIGN INC	07 3413	BOND	Luit		03/07/2007	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	30.00
24571 - ALLANTE BUILDING	11 37961	BUILDING BOND RETURN - 5581	Edit		04/29/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	965.00
16285 - ALLIED SIGNS INC	10 112029	FIELDBROOK 13664 23 MILE - BLDG BOND	Edit		12/20/2010	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	100.00
4499 - ASHFORD APARTMENTS LLC	11 63084	2045 PARTRIDGE - BLDG BOND	Edit		07/26/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	4,355.00
19882 - AVER SIGN COMPANY	10 59686	51341 HAYES - BLDG BOND	Edit		07/07/2010	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	100.00
5541 - CURB APPEAL CONCEPTS INC	11 110227	50787 VAN DYKE - BLDG BOND	Edit		12/15/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	200.00
21763 - DIAMOND CREEK HOMES INC	11 112652	55753 APPLE - BLDG BOND	Edit		12/21/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	50.00
22109 - DISTINCTIVE BUILDING INC	12 5657	49311 HIDDEN WOODS - BLDG BOND	Edit		01/20/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	50.00
5496 - ELEAN MINETOS OR IONEL CIUCANU	11 97763	52700 SHELBY - BLDG BOND	Edit		11/04/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	200.00
5394 - GLEN F SONS JR	11 90182	51425 MERRY - BLDG BOND	Edit		10/12/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		200.00
1792 - HOMES BY HANNAH INC	11 11962	BUILDING BOND RETURN - 56668 HARTLEY E	Edit		02/08/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012	2	1,102.50



Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>701 - Trust &amp; Agency</b>		·						,	
Account 255.371 - Bldg Pe									
15920 - HURON SIGN CO	10 100068	52925 HAYES - BLDG BOND	Edit		11/04/2010	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
5585 - IMARK DEVELOPMENT INC	12 4999	BUILDING BOND RETURN - 14626 23 MILE	Edit		01/18/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
18255 - INTERCITY NEON SIGNS	10 51694	14121 HALL - BLDG BOND	Edit		06/08/2010	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
3107 - LOMBARDO HOMES OF SE MICHIGAN	11 4149	BUILDING BOND RETURN - 55508 FRANCIS	Edit		01/12/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		3,942.50
14911 - MILLER GARAGE BUILDING CO	11 90847	5209 ST RICHARD - BLDG BOND	Edit		10/18/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		200.00
19251 - NU-ART SIGN COMPANY	08 1714	51204 DANVIEW - BLDG BOND	Edit		02/04/2008	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
24761 - PERFECTION BUILDING LLC	11 107693	48834 TILFORD - BLDG BOND	Edit		12/08/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
22764 - PHILLIPS SIGN & LIGHTING INC	11 36793	49800 DEQUINDRE - BLDG BOND	Edit		04/21/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		200.00
2272 - PLUM CRAZY INC	11 83654	11911 CONSERVATION - BLDG BOND	Edit		09/21/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
5111 - PREMIER CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES	11 57259	BUILDING BOND RETURN - 45952 SCHOENHERR	Edit		07/05/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		260.00
5558 - PRO SOURCE RENOVATION	12 2076	49966 GRAND OAK - BLDG BOND	Edit		01/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
5558 - PRO SOURCE RENOVATION	12 2077	49770 ELK TRAIL - BLDG BOND	Edit		01/09/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
23032 - S & A TRI COUNTY SIGN	08 5599	45660 MOUND - BLDG BOND	Edit		03/06/2008	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		100.00
20815 - STERLING FENCE	12 2187	49483 W CENTRAL - BLDG BOND	Edit		01/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		50.00
17155 - T J TWYDELL SIGN PROFESSIONALS INC	11 41817	50771 DESIGN - BLDG BOND	Edit		05/12/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		25.00
23870 - WOODLAKE OF HIDDEN WOODS LLC	11 37724	49311-49341 HIDDEN WOODS - BLDG BOND	Edit		04/27/2011	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		1,100.00
5134 - WOODS CONSTRUCTION INC	12 420	BUILDING BOND RETURN - 8200 26 MILE	Edit		01/04/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		200.00
		. 61 11	Account	255.371 - Bldg	Performance	<b>Bonds</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 28	\$13,850.00
Account 270.238 - Funds H			E dia		01/07/0010	02/22/2012	00/00/0040		100.00
22371 - GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS INC	33339	LL St Champion '11 banner	Edit	220 Family 11 1	01/27/2012			les Tananathers 1	100.00
			Account 2/0	.238 - Funds He	ia tor Base/So	ort <b>Da</b> II   Otals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$100.00

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM



# Accounts Payable by G/L Distribution Report Invoice Due Date Range 12/22/11 - 02/22/12

_Vendor	Invoice No.	Invoice Description	Status	Held Reason	Invoice Date	Due Date	G/L Date	Received Date Payment Date	Invoice Amount
Fund <b>701 - Trust &amp; Agency</b>									
Account 270.739 - Library	Donations - Pi	ograms							
3699 - ABSOLUTELY BAFFLING MAGIC	8012012	Deposit	Edit		01/31/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		95.00
5559 - JAMES G DAVID	2022012	Library Materials/Programs Expense	Edit		02/02/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		500.00
		ZAPONOO	Account 270	0.739 - Library Do	nations - Pro	<b>grams</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 2	\$595.00
				Fund <b>7</b>	01 - Trust & A	gency Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 31	\$14,545.00
Fund <b>892526 - SAD 26-Sewer</b> Account <b>154.000 - Sewer</b>	Lines								
21101 - DEQUINDRE INVESTMENTS INC	13012	REIMBURSEMENT 56841 MOUND	Edit		02/10/2012	02/22/2012	02/22/2012		911.88
				Account 15	4.000 - Sewer	<b>Lines</b> Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$911.88
				Fund <b>8925</b>	526 - SAD 26-9	Sewer Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 1	\$911.88
* = Prior Fiscal Year Activity						Grand Totals	Invo	ice Transactions 414	\$567,145.80

Run by Jill Wood on 02/15/2012 09:06:21 AM Page 30 of 30

# Planning & Zoning Department

#### **TOWNSHIP BOARD AGENDA**

**FEBRUARY 21, 2012** 

## **Recreation Plan 2012 Adoption**

A new Recreation Plan is required every five years to qualify for grant programs available from the state of Michigan. The format of the plan is specified by the Michigan Department of Natural Resources.

The Township Board conducted a public hearing on the draft plan was conducted on February 7, 2012. Comments offered during the public hearing were incorporated into the plan. The Planning Commission passed a motion supporting the plan last month. The Recreation Committee recommended approval of the draft plan on February 13, 2012.

H:\Recreation Plan (2011)\Board Adoption Memo (Feb. 21, 2012).doc

2012 - 2016

# Charter Township of Shelby Recreation Plan



Adoption Draft
Charter Township of Shelby
2/21/2012

## **COMMUNITY DESCRIPTION**

The Recreation Plan considers the recreation needs of Shelby Township which is located in the west-central portion of Macomb County. The township land area encompasses approximately 22,260 acres of land or 34.8 square miles.

The growth of the township's park system and recreation programs have been heavily influenced by significant population growth that has occurred in the community over the past five decades as well as some unique opportunities that have been presented to the township due to its geographic setting. These factors are described below.

- **Population Growth.** Shelby Township experienced a population increase of 60,000 residents since 1960 averaging nearly 12,000 residents every decade. This population growth creates a corresponding demand for park and recreation services for these new residents. Much slower population is anticipated over the next 25 years (11,373 new residents expected). This anticipated growth is less than what the township experienced during a one decade period during the past 50 years.
- **River Bends Park.** In the mid-1990's Shelby Township acquired ownership of the former Rochester Utica Recreation Area in the southwest quadrant of the community. The township has taken advantage of this unique site during the past twenty years by significantly expanding the scope of recreation opportunities. In addition to maintaining the facilities formerly operated by the state of Michigan, Shelby Township has added improvements that improve this site's ability to address both community and neighborhood level recreation needs.
- The Future. While significant population growth is not projected for the five year time frame of this plan and beyond, the need to address unmet recreation needs remains a priority for the township. This is especially important considering the reduction in the quantity of land that remains available for recreation. Increased residential, retail and industrial development reduces the quantity of land available for park acquisition and expansion. Responding to future recreation challenges is also influenced by reductions in municipal budgets. Less money is available for land acquisition, facility expansion, programming and maintenance.

With these influences in mind, each chapter of the Recreation Plan explores ways to accomplish the broad objective of maintaining the existing level of services and facilities and expanding as opportunities present themselves. The format of the plan follows the guidelines established by the Michigan Department of Natural Resources. The content of each chapter of the plan is summarized in the following narrative.

- Administrative Structure. This chapter examines the organizational structure of the Parks, Recreation and Maintenance Department and its relationship to the Township Board, Recreation Committee and other local park and recreation providers. The chapter will also examine department budget allocations and recommendations contained in the recently completed evaluation of the department by an outside management consultant.
- **Recreation Inventory.** This chapter examines the scope of recreation sites and facilities that are currently available in the township. In the hierarchy of recreation planning, individual communities rarely provide all levels of recreation facilities or programming. Common recreation providers include regional agencies, counties, local school districts and the private sector. The purpose of this inventory is to carefully evaluate what is already available or missing to local residents.
- The Planning Process. A valid and meaningful plan must reflect the needs and aspirations of residents that live in the community. The planning process used to prepare the Recreation Plan explores multiple ways to obtain public input and include all appropriate stakeholders in this process. Another component of the planning process is the comparison of existing recreation facilities with commonly accepted recreation planning standards. These standards provide objective benchmarks and a reasonable basis for assessing whether or not local recreation needs have been met.
- Goals and Objectives. A local recreation plan is more than a list of future park needs and a five year capital improvement program to meet these needs. At a broader sense, a Recreation Plan is a policy document to help define future needs and provide a framework for meeting these needs. This chapter of the Recreation Plan includes broad statements of policy as well as measurable objectives for addressing anticipated needs.
- **Action Plan.** The concluding chapter of the Recreation Plan identifies specific improvements to be accomplished over the five year time frame of the plan. The five year plan considers land acquisition, park development, programming and other administrative improvements. These improvements are incorporated into a five year capital improvement program.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE**

The Parks, Recreation & Maintenance Department is responsible for twelve township parks which range in size from 14 acres to 960 acres. The department is also responsible for the maintenance of other township buildings and grounds including the Municipal Building, Burgess-Shadbush Nature Center, four fire stations and two public cemeteries.

Final responsibility for park and recreation funding and staffing rests with the seven member township board of trustees. Daily responsibility for administering these services is the responsibility of the Parks, Recreation & Maintenance Department Director who supervises a department that consists of 23 full time employees and more than 100 part-time seasonal employees. Staff responsibilities are shown on the organizational chart on the following page.

The Parks and Recreation Committee consists of a group of volunteers that serves in an advisory function on issues related to recreation policy, park development projects, rules and guidelines for youth sports and event programming among other duties.

The department also relies on other volunteers to assist on many special events and programs. Frequently these volunteers are from local high schools and church groups who are satisfying community service requirements. Both the Nature Center and the Senior Center use volunteers on a regular basis.

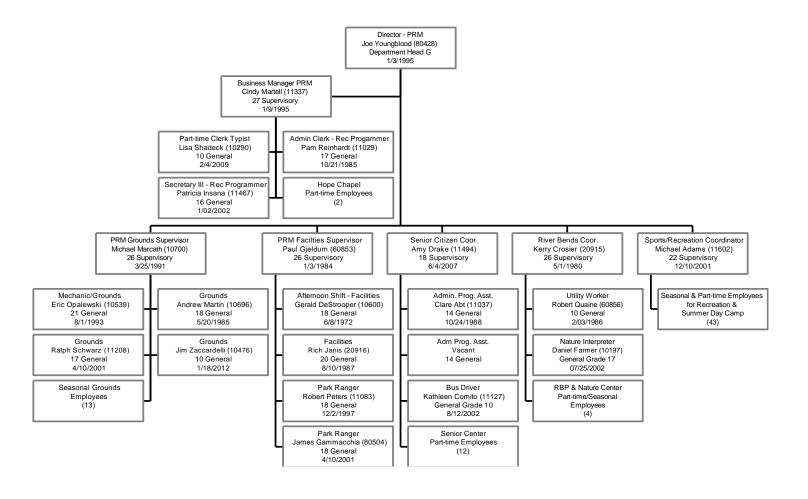
The Parks, Recreation and Maintenance Department adds' a diverse range of programs and activities for residents of different ages. These include athletic programs (flag football, soccer, basketball and little league baseball). Other programs offered by the Township include Summer Recreation Day Camp, the Art Fair, Fishing Derby, and Senior Citizens programs among others.

Partnerships with other groups help the department expand the scope and reach of recreation opportunities. These partnerships include arrangements with other municipal recreation departments, the Utica Community School District and the Macomb County Public Works Program. Recreation programs offered by Shelby Township are available to City of Utica residents as well.

The township's general fund is the principal source of funding for park and recreation services. The department has multiple revenue sources from sponsorships, donations, program and event

fees, facility rental fees, newsletter advertisement sales, cell tower leases, Cherry Creek Golf Course lease payments and concession sales. Budget allocations for different department functions are shown in the following table.

Department	Year -2011	Year – 2012
Function	Overall Budget (\$)	Overall Budget (\$)
Parks and Maintenance	2,300,361	1,985,134
Programs and Events	317,128	317,128
Nature Center	127,303	119,332
Senior Center	509,261	509,827
Heritage Garden	3,255	3,255
Hope Chapel	6,673	6,647



## **RECREATION INVENTORY**

The preparation of a recreation inventory is an important part of the recreation planning process. Before a community can successfully anticipate and address future recreation needs, it is necessary to have a thorough understanding of what is already available in the community from both public and private sources. Without this information, a community runs the risk of allocating increasingly scarce resources for facilities and programs that may already be available from one or more recreation providers.

Shelby Township residents have access to a wide range of recreation facilities that are provided from multiple sources in the public and private sector. Most of these sites are either owned or operated by either the township or the Utica School District. Other recreation providers include the Huron-Clinton Metropark Authority and many private businesses.

This chapter provides a detailed summary of existing facilities from all of these sources. It also includes an analysis of the accessibility needs of each park and a summary of park sites that have benefited from grants received from the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality. The inventory of Township recreation sites was prepared by the Parks, Recreation and Maintenance Department staff based on their knowledge of existing parks. The inventory reflects a current update of existing facilities available at each site.

## **Township Facilities**

Shelby Township owns and operates eleven park sites with a combined area of 1124 acres. These parks range in size from six acres to 626 acres. Most of these sites are classified as community parks with a service area extending beyond the abutting residential neighborhood. These parks provide facilities serving wider recreation needs as well as preserving unique landscapes and open spaces.

Five of the township's existing parks are located in the former Rochester Utica State Recreation area that extends along the Clinton River Valley for a distance of approximately three miles from Dequindre Road on the township's western boundary to the city of Utica municipal boundaries on the south. The township acquired this site from the state in 1992 and has invested significant resources to improve this site for local recreation purposes. The four parks that encompass this area (Holland Ponds, Woodall Park, Burgess Shadbush Nature Center and River Bends Park) collectively comprise 85 percent of the township's parkland. These parks contain a diverse range of active recreation facilities as well as passive recreation and nature interpretation activities.

The township also operates three more traditional community parks (Lombardo, Mae Stecker and Whispering Woods). These parks range in size from 14 acres to 50 acres and are anchored by athletic fields (baseball and soccer). They also include other related facilities including picnic shelters, restrooms, playground equipment and pedestrian walking paths.

Two of the township's remaining parks (Heritage Gardens and the Community Center) are classified as special purpose sites. Both parks serve more narrow functions and/or service areas.

Heritage Gardens, for example, is located on the municipal campus and is largely used as a site for outdoor weddings and similar ceremonies. The site is widely used for photographic opportunities as well (weddings, proms, and senior pictures). Heritage Gardens abuts Mae Stecker Park which is accessible from the walking path connecting both parks. The municipal grounds also contain the Hope Chapel, Andrews School House, historic train, and band shell.

The Community Center is the home of the senior center. This building occupies 35,657 square feet of floor area. Outside, the site is the home of the Lions Club Soccer Park with two soccer fields, a football field, picnic shelter and other equipment.

Ford Field is the township's remaining park. This site is located on the south side of 23 Mile Road, west of Van Dyke and is primarily developed with baseball diamonds. It also includes a concession building with restrooms.

Shelby Township also has an interest in the Cherry Creek Golf Course which occupies 163 acres of township property near the municipal campus. This facility features an 18 hole golf course, restaurant and banquet facility.

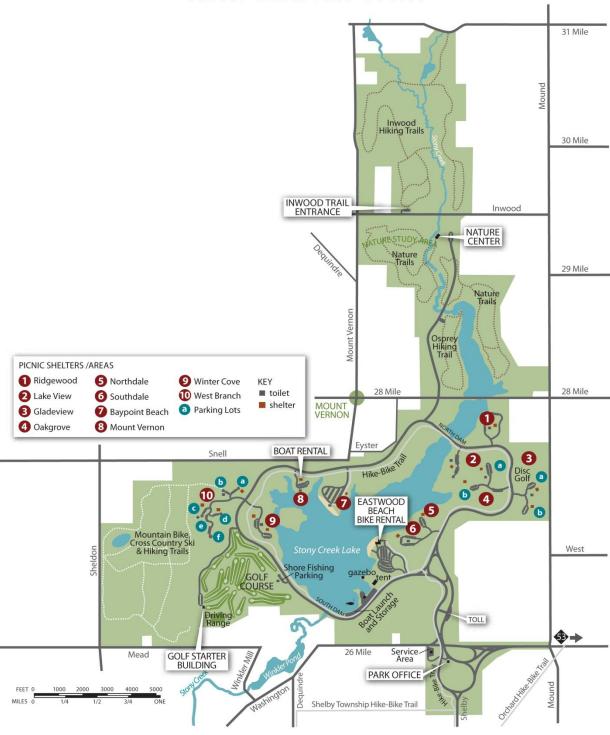
## **Huron Clinton Metropark Authority (HCMA)**

HCMA is a regional park system created in 1940 to provide recreation opportunities throughout the five-county southeast Michigan region. They operate 13 park sites with a combined land area of 25,000 acres and serve nine million visitors annually. The metroparks are generally located along the Huron and Clinton Rivers providing a greenbelt around metropolitan Detroit. The minimum size of each park is 1,000 acres, although two parks (Stony Creek and Kensington) occupy approximately 4,400 acres.

Stony Creek Metropark is located at the township's northern boundary along 26 Mile Road. The entrance to the park is located in Shelby Township near the intersection of Shelby Road and 26 Mile Road. This metropark site offers a wide range of recreation opportunities including swimming, boating, extensive trails, an 18-hole golf course, baseball diamonds, soccer fields, and volleyball, basketball and picnic facilities. This park site is easily accessible to township residents particularly those in the northwest portion of the community.

## **STONY CREEK METROPARK**

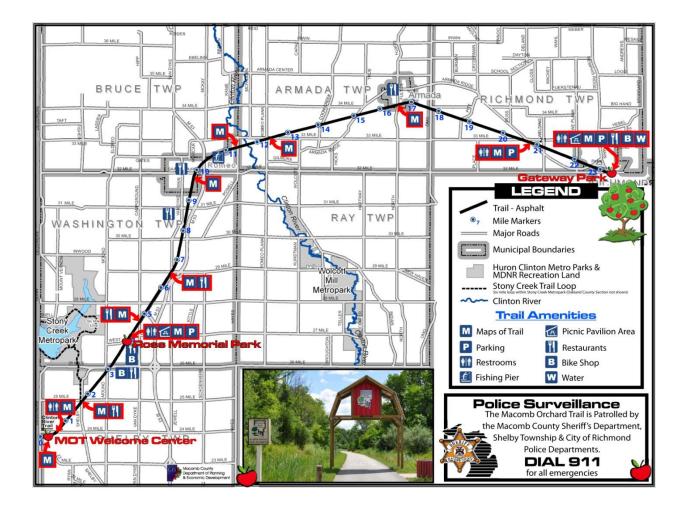
4300 Main Park Road, Shelby Township, MI 48316 586-781-4242 or 1-800-477-7756



## **Macomb Orchard Trail**

This hike and bike path is a 24-mile linear park that starts at 24 Mile Road and Dequindre in Shelby Township and travels northeast to the City of Richmond. This trail provides a link to 180 miles of trails in southeast Michigan. The trail crosses the northwest corner of the township from Dequindre Road south of 24 Mile Road to the intersection of 26 Mile Road and Mound Road. Shelby Township has an expanding trail system in River Bends Park that connects with the portions of a larger regional path system.





#### **Private Recreation**

The township park and school sites are supplemented by several private recreation facilities that serve more specialized needs. These sites include a roller skating rink, a field house offering roller hockey and basketball, a bowling alley and driving range.

## **Barrier Free Accessibility Standards**

State law requires that all public facilities, including improved areas used for recreation, comply with barrier free design guidelines included in the state construction code. These standards are intended to assure that residents with disabilities have equal opportunity to enjoy the facilities and programs available at township parks.

The following ranking system was used to evaluate the accessibility of each park site:

- 1 = none of the parks and/or facilities meet accessibility guidelines.
- 2 = some of the parks and/or facilities meet accessibility guidelines.
- 3 = most of the parks and/or facilities meet accessibility guidelines.
- 4 = the entire park and/or facilities meet accessibility guidelines.
- 5 = the entire park was developed/renovated using the principles of universal design.

Most of the township's parks and related facilities had accessibility ratings of 2 and 3. A complete summary of each park's accessibility rating is provided in the recreation inventory table.

Park Name Classification Community Community Community As 2 (some) As baseball fields, playscape, restrooms, pavilion, concession stand  As 2 (some) As baseball fields, playscapes, 2 adult softball diamonds (lighted), 3 teenis courts, 2 basketball courts, 2 sand vollyball courts, 1.5 mile walking path, restrooms, 2 pavilions and picnic tables, shelter, pickle ball court Whispering Woods Community So 3 (most) Special Purpose Sp				<u>s</u>	SHELBY TOWNSHIP PARK INVENTORY
Mae Stecker  Community  14 3 (most)  2 tot lots and playscapes, 2 adult softball diamonds (lighted), 3 teenis courts, 2 basketball courts, 2 sand vollyball courts, 1.5 mile walking path, restrooms, 2 pavilions and picnic tables, shelter, pickle ball court 3 (most)  Special Purpose  15 3 (most)  1 -acre formal garden with gazebo, 3-acre lake, pavilion, paved pathway,  Community Center  Special Purpose  10 4 (all)  Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 basketball courts, baseball fields, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds  Natural Resource Area  200 1 (none)  Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field  Athletic Fields  39 2 (some)  5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession  stand  Woodall Park  Community  Community  60 3 (most)  10 tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields, 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area  Natural Resource Area  70 1 (none)  1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park  Community  626 2 (some)  3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 milles of mountain bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, pridge across	Park Name	Classification	Acres	Accessibility	Description of Facilities
Mae Stecker  Community  14 3 (most)  2 tot lots and playscapes, 2 adult softball diamonds (lighted), 3 teenis courts, 2 basketball courts, 2 sand vollyball courts, 1.5 mile walking path, restrooms, 2 pavilions and picnic tables, shelter, pickle ball court 3 (most)  Special Purpose  15 3 (most)  1 -acre formal garden with gazebo, 3-acre lake, pavilion, paved pathway,  Community Center  Special Purpose  10 4 (all)  Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 basketball courts, baseball fields, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds  Natural Resource Area  200 1 (none)  Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field  Athletic Fields  39 2 (some)  5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession  stand  Woodall Park  Community  Community  60 3 (most)  10 tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields, 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area  Natural Resource Area  70 1 (none)  1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park  Community  626 2 (some)  3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 milles of mountain bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, pridge across	Lambanda Dank	Community	24	2 ()	A baseball fields also was a safety as a s
2 basketball courts, 2 sand vollyball courts, 1.5 mile walking path, restrooms, 2 pavilions and picnic tables, shelter, pickle ball court volleyball courts, 2 sand volleyball	Lombardo Park	Community	34	2 (some)	4 basebail fields, playscape, restrooms, pavillon, concession stand
Whispering Woods Community 50 3 (most) 9 soccer fields, tot lot and barrier free playscape, 2 basketball courts, 2 sand volleyball courts, baseball diamond, 1.3 mile paved walking path (outside loop), restroom, pavilion and picnic tables Heritage Gardens Special Purpose 15 3 (most) 1-acre formal garden with gazebo, 3-acre lake, pavilion, paved pathway,  Community Center Special Purpose 10 4 (all) Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field Athletic Fields 39 2 (some) 5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) 4 (most) 4 (all) Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field Athletic Fields 39 2 (some) 5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) 4 (tot land playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields, 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  River Bends Park Community 62 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Mae Stecker	Community	14	3 (most)	2 tot lots and playscapes, 2 adult softball diamonds (lighted), 3 teenis courts,
Whispering Woods Community 50 3 (most) 9 soccer fields, tot lot and barrier free playscape, 2 basketball courts, 2 sand volleyball courts, baseball diamond, 1.3 mile paved walking path (outside loop), restroom, pavilion and picnic tables  Heritage Gardens Special Purpose 15 3 (most) 1-acre formal garden with gazebo, 3-acre lake, pavilion, paved pathway,  Community Center Special Purpose 10 4 (all) Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds Natural Resource Area 200 1 (none) Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields, 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) 4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across					2 basketball courts, 2 sand vollyball courts, 1.5 mile walking path, restrooms,
volleyball courts, baseball diamond, 1.3 mile paved walking path (outside loop), restroom, pavilion and picnic tables  Heritage Gardens  Special Purpose  15 3 (most)  1-acre formal garden with gazebo, 3-acre lake, pavilion, paved pathway,  Community Center  Special Purpose  10 4 (all)  Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds  Natural Resource Area  200 1 (none)  Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field  Athletic Fields  39 2 (some)  5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park  Community  60 3 (most)  tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields, 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush  Natural Resource Area  6 3 (most)  4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area  Natural Resource Area  70 1 (none)  1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park  Community  626 2 (some)  3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across					2 pavilions and picnic tables, shelter, pickle ball court
Heritage Gardens Special Purpose 15 3 (most) 1-acre formal garden with gazebo, 3-acre lake, pavilion, paved pathway,  Community Center Special Purpose 10 4 (all) Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion Holland Ponds Natural Resource Area 200 1 (none) Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field Athletic Fields 39 2 (some) 5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields, 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) 4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Whispering Woods	Community	50	3 (most)	9 soccer fields, tot lot and barrier free playscape, 2 basketball courts, 2 sand
Heritage Gardens  Special Purpose  10  4 (all)  Community Center  Special Purpose  10  4 (all)  Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds  Natural Resource Area  200  1 (none)  Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park  Community  60  3 (most)  1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush  Natural Resource Area  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area  Natural Resource Area  70  1 (none)  1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park  Community  62  2 (some)  3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across					volleyball courts, baseball diamond, 1.3 mile paved walking path (outside loop),
Community Center  Special Purpose  10 4 (all)  Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds  Natural Resource Area  200 1 (none)  Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field  Athletic Fields  39 2 (some)  5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park  Community  60 3 (most)  tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields, 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush  Natural Resource Area  6 3 (most)  4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area  Natural Resource Area  70 1 (none)  1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park  Community  626 2 (some)  3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across					restroom, pavilion and picnic tables
courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds Natural Resource Area 200 1 (none) Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field Athletic Fields 39 2 (some) 5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Heritage Gardens	Special Purpose	15	3 (most)	1-acre formal garden with gazebo, 3-acre lake, pavilion, paved pathway,
courts, 2 horseshoe pits, 2 shuffleboard courts, football field, 2 practice fields, restroom, pavilion  Holland Ponds Natural Resource Area 200 1 (none) Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field Athletic Fields 39 2 (some) 5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Community Center	Special Purpose	10	4 (all)	Community Center Building, 2 soccer fields, picnic shelter and picnic tables, 2 bocci
Holland Ponds Natural Resource Area 200 1 (none) Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  Ford Field Athletic Fields 39 2 (some) 5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields,  1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) 4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits,  24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	,				
Holland Ponds Natural Resource Area 200 1 (none) Ponds, nature paths, shelter, porta john restroom, herron rookery  5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession stand  Woodall Park Community 60 3 (most) 1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) 4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across					
Stand	Holland Ponds	Natural Resource Area	200	1 (none)	
Stand	Ford Field	Athletic Fields	39	2 (some)	5 baseball fields (2 with lights), 2 soccer fields in the Fall, restroom, concession
1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) 4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center 5  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across					
1.4 mile paved pathway (outside loop), restrooms, shelter and picnic tables  Burgess Shadbush Natural Resource Area 6 3 (most) 4,000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin  Nature Center 5  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Woodall Park	Community	60	3 (most)	tot lot and playscape, basketball court, ice rink, skate park, 8 baseball fields.
Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits,  24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across		,		- (,	The state of the s
Nature Center  Shadbush Nature Area Natural Resource Area 70 1 (none) 1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp  River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits,  24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Burgess Shadbush	Natural Resource Area	6	3 (most)	4.000-square foot nature center building, pavilion, log cabin
River Bends Park Community 626 2 (some) 3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits, 24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	-	Tratara nessares nea		5 (111051)	njese square recenter sumanig, permanj reg cuam
24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Shadbush Nature Area	Natural Resource Area	70	1 (none)	1.5 mile rustic nature walk to the River Bends Park day camp
24 hole disc golf course, 6.7 miles of mountian bike trails, paved pathway, trap and archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	River Bends Park	Community	626	2 (some)	3 pavilions, restrooms, 2 playscapes, 3 sand volleyball courts, horseshoe pits,
archery range, remote contraol racetrack, sledding hill, soccer field, bridge across	Construence Construence (Construence Construence Const	gustana area a para de la Colo de Colo			
Total 1124	Total		1124		

UTICA SCHOOL SITES IN SHELBY TOWNSHIP							
School Name	Acres	Description of Facilities					
Crissman Elementary	10	Soccer and baseball fields					
<b>,</b>		playground equipment					
Morgan Elementary	19	Soccer and baseball fields					
Worgan Elementary	19	playground equipment					
		7,0					
Ducan Elementary	16	Soccer field and playground equipment					
Beacon Tree Elementary	28	Playground equipment					
Monfort Elemetary	10	Playground equipment					
Switzer Elementary	10	Soccer and baseball fields					
,		Playground equipment					
Ewell Elementary (closed)	7	Soccer and baseball fields					
, , ,		Playground equipment					
Roberts Elementary	14	Soccer and baseball fields					
,		playground equipment					
Wiley Elementary	10	Baseball field and playground equipment					
West Utica Elementary	20	Soccer and baseball fields					
		playground equipment					
Shelby Junior High	25	Soccer, football and baseball fields					
one by Junior Than	23	outdoor track					
Malow Junior High	75	Soccer, football and baseball fields					
ivialow Juliior Fligh	/3	Joccei, Iootball and baseball fields					
Eisenhower High School		Tennis courts and track					
Utica High School	37	Baseball, soccer and football fields					
-		tennis courts and track					
Total Area	281						

## **Recreation Grant Summary**

Shelby Township has been the recipient of multiple grants in the past that have assisted the community in the development of recreation facilities. These grants have been important in the township's ability to expand the scope of recreation opportunities. A summary of these grants is provided in the following table.

Project No: 26-01060 S1	Project Year: 1978
Project Title: Municipal Complex Land Acquisition	Grant Amount: \$59,360.57
Project Description: Acquisition of four parcels adjacent	to the township municipal
complex for public outdoor recreation purposes	
Project Status: Closed	

Project No: 26-01234	Project Year: 1981
Project Title: RURU Acquisition #3	Grant Amount: \$156,069
Project Description: Acquisition of 92.35 acres for outdo	oor recreation
Project Status: Final Request	

Project No: BF93-039	Project Year: 1993
Project Title: Mae Stecker Park Plan	Grant Amount: \$219,000
Project Description: Renovate three baseball/softball dian accommodate increased demand for league play and recreation equipment (tot lot, pedestrian paths and parking)	to provide other supporting
Project Status: Closed	

Project No: TF98-243	Project Year: 1998
Project Title: River Bends Park Nature Center Building	Grant Amount: \$302,680
Project Description: Construction of a 2,800 square foot nature center building on the	
Clinton River. Additional construction includes entrance drives, parking, pedestrian	
walkways and utilities	
Project Status: Final Request	

In addition to the grants referenced above, Shelby Township obtained ownership of the former Rochester Utica State Recreation Area from the State of Michigan in 1993. During the township's ownership of this site, key elements of the original site have been left intact and new facilities added which significantly expand the scope of recreation opportunities available to township residents.

Shelby Township also received a tree canopy grant through a cooperative program administered by the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and the U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service. This program allowed the MDNR to conduct an urban tree canopy mapping program four several pilot communities. Shelby Township was one of the chosen communities.

Upon completion of the tree canopy mapping and analysis, the township was awarded a non-matching grant of \$7,500 from the DTE Energy Foundation and a \$20,000 matching grant from the Urban and Community Forestry Program. With these grants, the township was able to purchase more than 300 trees which were planted in existing parks, along road right-of-ways and near the banks of the Clinton River. The planting areas included Whispering Woods Park, Lombardo Park, Woodall Community Park, River Bends Park, Ford Field Park and the Mound Road Boulevard.

#### **Schools**

Utica Community Schools owns 13 school sites in Shelby Township. Collectively, these sites encompass nearly 300 acres of land area. All of these sites offer some level of recreation opportunities. Many of the elementary school sites serve a neighborhood park function for the surrounding residential area.

## **GOALS AND OBJECTIVES**

Goals and objectives provide the basis for recreation planning purposes and form the framework for public and private decision making regarding recreation facilities and programs. The purpose of the Recreation Plan is to pursue long-range recreation goals through specific short-term strategies.

Goals represent broad descriptions of desired policy outcomes based on the community's desires and aspirations for the future. Goals are long-term ends toward which future programs and activities are directed. Objectives are specific and measurable intermediate ends that are achievable within a specific time frame.

To provide for continuity between recreation plans, the township adapted the goal and objective statements contained in the previous plan to reflect current conditions. These policy statements also include goals from the township's adopted master plan.

A. Enhance the quality of life for township residents by providing significant recreation opportunities throughout the community and which are suited to current and anticipated population characteristics.

## **Strategies:**

- 1. Provide a full range of indoor and outdoor recreation programs to meet the needs of all age groups.
- 2. Ensure that indoor and outdoor recreation facilities are conveniently located to serve all existing and future neighborhoods.
- 3. Monitor and adjust programs to reflect changing recreation preferences and demographic characteristics.
- B. Preserve the township's important natural features (woodlands, wetlands, floodplains, unique topography and wildlife habitat).

#### **Strategies:**

- 1. Incorporate properties with unique natural features when evaluating future park site acquisitions.
- 2. Encourage the adoption of planning and development tools that provide incentives for the preservation of natural features.

# C. Ensure that all neighborhoods are adequately served by park facilities that are easily accessible to all neighborhood residents.

## **Strategies:**

- 1. Evaluate future park land purchases based on the need to better serve the undeveloped northeast quadrant of the township.
- 2. Work with developers to secure neighborhood park sites as part of the development review process whenever possible.

# D. Expand and update existing community parks to better serve neighborhoods in the northern half of the township.

## **Strategies:**

- 1. Prepare a long-range development plan for the civic center site that incorporates additional community wide recreation opportunities.
- 2. Continue to expand the facilities and programs offered at River Bends Park concentrating on its unique environmental setting.
- 3. Consider the need for cutting edge recreation opportunities such as in-line skating and dog parks that address emerging recreation demands.
- 4. Continue to explore opportunities for providing a permanent indoor recreation facility in the township.

## E. Enhance access to recreation facilities by expanding the scope of non-motorized trails.

## **Strategies:**

- 1. Continue the expansion of the trail system along the Clinton River through River Bends Park.
- 2. Provide a network of non-motorized paths that connect to planned regional pathways and existing sidewalks.
- 3. Work with the Sidewalk Committee to coordinate annual capital improvement expenditures for sidewalks that improve access to existing parks.
- 4. Implement the suggested trails off Ryan Road near the Clinton River as recommended in the Forest Stewardship Plan of June 2010.

### **RECREATION NEEDS ANALYSIS**<sup>1</sup>

Contemporary park and open space planning focuses on creating systems that respond to local values, needs and circumstances. In each system, parks and open spaces are defined under various classifications that function individually and collectively to create a cohesive and balanced system. Successful parks and open space systems are often planned around distinguishing landscape features or local themes that exhibit the unique qualities of a community.

Historically acreage standards (i.e., optimal number of acres of parkland per 1,000 population) were used, in part, to determine the overall land area necessary to meet community park and open space needs. This methodology is no longer favored because it can be too arbitrary and not reflective enough of the nuances of park and open space opportunities and needs associated with individual communities.

This conclusion is particularly applicable to Shelby Township. The Township has 1,124 acres of park land under its control. The last recreation plan concluded that the township has an adequate quantity of park land. To be relevant, however, this analysis should take into account the geographic distribution of parkland in relation to established neighborhoods and the range of facilities that are available at each site.

The current standard is for each community to develop a park and open space system based on an assessment of its own unique needs and opportunities. This needs analysis considers the range of different park classifications (neighborhood, community, regional, etc). These classifications offer a context for considering the needs of a community's recreation needs. The following narrative identifies the common park descriptions, the general characteristics of these sites and the availability and adequacy of these facilities in Shelby Township.

The needs analysis evaluates Shelby Township's parks in comparison to accepted recreation planning standards referenced in the American Planning Association publication: <u>Planning and Urban Design Standards</u>.

### **Neighborhood Parks**

Neighborhood parks are the basic unit of the park system and serve a recreational and social purpose. Development focuses on informal recreation. Programmed activities are typically limited to youth sports practices and occasional games. The typical neighborhood park is five acres in size with a service radius of one-half mile. Neighborhood parks should be located within a reasonable walking distance from the residential areas that they are intended to serve with convenient pedestrian access provided. Common neighborhood park features include:

• Open play area for informal activities.

Recreation Plan 2012 Page 18

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> American Planning Association; Planning and Urban Design Standards; 2006; John Wiley & Sons, Inc. page 366-371.

- Internal pedestrian trail system.
- Basketball, volleyball or tennis courts.
- General site amenities such as benches, picnic tables, and playground equipment.
- Picnic shelters and tables

Shelby Township lacks any neighborhood parks. The absence of neighborhood parks reflects the residential development characteristics of existing neighborhoods and the widespread availability of elementary school sites. Many of the township's residential lots are large enough to support recreational activities commonly found in neighborhood parks such as basketball, playground equipment and even swimming pools. The ten elementary school sites available in the township are generally available to most established residential neighborhoods.

### **Community Parks**

Community parks serve a broader purpose than neighborhood parks with a focus on meeting more diverse recreation needs as well as preserving unique landscapes and open spaces. The typical community park size may range from 20 to 40 acres with a service area that may encompass several neighborhoods or the community as a whole. These parks may also include a variety of landscapes with natural open space and active recreation areas. Good road access to these parks is important as many of the visitors arrive by car. Common community park features include:

- Amenities common to a neighborhood park, albeit at a larger scale.
- Group picnic facilities.
- Extensive looped trail systems.
- Larger open spaces for passive and active use.
- Athletic facilities for organized play (baseball, softball and soccer).
- Open maintained green space.
- Adequate parking.

Most of Shelby Township's parks fall into this category and include Mae Stecker Park, Whispering Woods Park and Woodall Park. These facilities are intended to be multipurpose parks serving a wide range of recreation needs. The township's recreation strategy for many years involved focusing attention on expanding the range of recreation opportunities available at these three parks.

### **Youth and Community Athletic Complexes**

Youth and community athletic complexes consolidate facilities at desired locations to take advantage of efficiencies and economies of scale. Consolidating athletic facilities also allows for a closer association between players, parents and coaches at scheduled events. Larger and fewer sites also provide greater conveniences, such as parking, restrooms and concessions. These facilities may provide opportunity for both youth and adult athletic programs. In most cases,

athletic complexes are heavily programmed with facilities to maximize land uses and operational efficiency.

The size of an athletic complex may vary by community; a commonly recognized standard is 20 acres. Typical sites should be relatively flat with adequate storm water drainage. Good highway access and adequate parking are necessities. Adequate buffering from residential neighborhoods is appropriate to minimize nuisances associated with noise, lighting and traffic.

The facilities provided at athletic complexes are entirely driven by demand. In Shelby Township these sites typically provide baseball and soccer fields. While the three community parks described above provide youth and adult athletic fields, two parks, Ford Field and Lombardo Park have their primary emphasis of providing facilities for organized league sports.

### **Greenways**

Greenways are lands set aside for the preservation of natural resources, remnant landscapes, open spaces and visual aesthetics or buffering. Greenways also provide passive-use opportunities, most often in the form of trails and occasionally, nature centers. The key focus is on protecting ecological resources and providing wildlife corridors.

Greenways can take various forms. In the broadest sense, they form a network of interconnected natural areas throughout the community. The baseline characteristic for defining greenways is to preserve the highest quality and most unique landscapes of the community. Development within greenways is typically limited to trails, sitting areas, and observation areas. Greenway parks may also included a combination of hard-surfaced paths.

The River Bends Park complex in the southwest quadrant of the township is a clear example of a greenway park. This park extends along the Clinton River and preserves this natural landscape and resource area. Most of the improvements within River Bends Park support this function. This park complex also includes a trail system that connects to a broader county wide greenway network. The Macomb Orchard Trail that crosses the northwest corner of the township is part of this broader network. Expansion of this trail network is an important component of the township's long range recreation action plan.

### **Special Use Parks**

The special use classification covers a broad range of parks and recreation facilities oriented toward single purpose or specialized use and may include:

- Nature and cultural/performing arts centers.
- Historic sites: downtowns, plazas, cemeteries, historic landscapes, churches and monuments.
- Aquatic centers, campgrounds, ice arenas, fitness centers, community centers, skateboard parks and stadiums.

• Public gathering areas such as amphitheaters, community commons, town centers and urban squares.

Shelby Township has several of these facilities including a band shell, outdoor wedding area, historic school and church all of which are located on the municipal campus site. These facilities support many public and private events and activities. The township also operates a community center for seniors and a nature center.

### **Park-School Complex**

The park-school classification system pertains to school sites used in concert with, or in lieu of other classes of parks to meet neighborhood recreation needs. In most cases, these sites are best suited for youth athletic facilities for both school districts and community-based recreation programs. Park-school sites frequently provide the majority of indoor recreational facilities within a community.

To a lesser degree, school sites can be used to service neighborhood park needs. The limiting factor is that most of these sites are already heavily programmed for school-sponsored activities. This often leaves little space or time to accommodate community recreation programming.

The minimum size for these combined facilities is 20 acres with a service area ranging from several abutting neighborhoods to the community as a whole. These parks require good road access and pedestrian connections to the neighborhood. The facilities provided at these sites typically include youth athletic fields and playground equipment. Well defined joint use agreements between the school district and municipal government are required to make this type of recreation partnership work.

Utica Community Schools operates multiple school sites in the township that provide a diverse range of recreational opportunities for students and the residents of abutting neighborhoods. Elementary schools sites in particular often function as park sites for surrounding neighborhoods. Opportunities may exist in the future to expand the partnership with the school district to further enhance the facilities and programming opportunities available at these sites.

#### **Private Recreation**

Local units of government can never fully provide the full range of recreation opportunities required by the residents of a community. Private facilities such as golf courses, fitness clubs, and hockey arenas are often provided by non-municipal sources. Shelby Township has many such facilities that significantly expand the range of recreation opportunities. The most significant of these businesses include a golf course, multiple fitness clubs and two skating/hockey facilities among others.

### **Regional Parks**

Regional parks are recreation facilities that have a broad service area that cross political boundaries and are managed by a regional authority. An important objective of these facilities is that they commonly focus on preserving natural resources. Passive recreation activities such as hiking, canoeing and nature interpretation are common activities found in regional parks.

The Huron-Clinton Metropolitan Authority is the regional park system serving southeast Michigan. One of the HCMA parks (Stony Creek) is located at the township's northern boundary and accessible from its main entrance in Shelby Township. The wide range of recreational facilities available in the park combined with its accessibility to Shelby Township make a significant contribution to the township's recreation inventory.

### **Summary**

The preceding analysis provides a meaningful comparison of major park classifications and the degree to which the township provides facilities that address the recreation needs that are required by residents. In most cases, the range and location of existing facilities is consistent with available recreation resources. Unmet needs fall are at the neighborhood level which may require some upgrading. There is also a need to add parkland in the northeast quadrant of the township which is underserved. The emphasis of this recreation plan is the continued expansion and enhancement of recreation opportunities. The range of these improvements planned for the next five years is described in the following chapter.

### **ACTION PROGRAM**

The last chapter of the Recreation Plan describes specific projects needed in the community to address recreation needs referenced elsewhere in the plan. These projects cover the five year time frame encompassed by the plan starting in 2012 and ending in 2016. The following narrative briefly describes each project and references the specific goals and objectives that the project is intended to address.

### **2012** Action Program

### 1. Stony/Metro path

The last segment of the regional trail system extends through River Bends Park crosses Ryan Road into Holland Ponds and then north on Dequindre. The path will connect with the Macomb Orchard Trail just south of 24 mile and end into Stony Creek Metro Park. (Goal E, Strategies 1 and 2).

### 2. New Recreation Facility

This project involves the construction of a field house containing two basketball courts and could be used for multiple Township events and programs from toddlers to seniors. (Goal A, Strategies 1 and 2; Goal D, Strategy 4).

### 3. Overnight Campground

Macomb County doesn't have any overnight campgrounds and with the resurgence of the Clinton River having this campground in River Bends Park, near the river, would be a perfect fit to the recreational needs of Shelby Township. (Goal D, Strategy 2 and 3).

#### 4. Dog Park

Dog Parks have become very popular in many communities and with the new leash ordinances put in place having a place for dogs to run freely is a benefit to our residents. (Goal D, Strategies 2 and 3).

#### 5. Soccer City Renovations

This site was previously occupied by an inflatable soccer dome. The site features a paved parking lot with lights, concession stand, office and landscaping. The soccer dome has been removed from the site, but the infrastructure exists to support the reuse of the site for a park. The plan for this site includes construction of a pavilion, tot lot, ball fields and asphalt pathways connecting to over 600 acres of Township park land. The park would also connect to the Stony to Metro trail and the Macomb Orchard Trail. A connection to the Cider Mill Trail is also proposed. (Goal A, Strategy 2; Goal B, Strategy 1; Goal E, Strategy 1).

### 6. Mae Stecker Gardens

This parcel was formerly known as the Onyx property. We envision a pathway connecting to the Mae Stecker Park asphalt path. The path through Mae Stecker Park Gardens would consist of slag material leading to the north end of the property where the Gardens would be located. This would be a joint effort in cooperation with the Shelby Township Beautification Committee to make plots of land on the property available to plant, maintain and harvest individual gardens. (Goals A and B, Strategies 1 and 3)

### 7. Cider Mill Trail

Complete the Cider Mill Trail to include signage and more steps. (Goal E, Strategy 1)

### **2013 Action Program**

### 1. Whispering Woods Park Tot Lot Improvement

Some of the tot lot equipment at this site was out dated and removed. The equipment needs to be replaced to meet the needs of park users. (Goal A, Strategies 1 and 3).

### 2. Community Center Improvement

If the district court is relocated the vacated space could be used for expansion of the senior center which is also located in this building. (Goal A, Strategies 1 and 2; Goal D, Strategy 4).

### 3. Ford Field Central Park Tot Lot Improvements

Ford Field presently has five baseball fields, three soccer fields, restrooms and concession stands. With the amount of families using the park we have found a need for a tot lot in this park. (Goal A, Strategy 1).

### 4. New Park Identification System

We have started this project on our Parks and Twp owned property of having signage in place to easily identify Township owned and operated facilities. We plan to add new identification signs at all the parks sites. (Goal A, Strategy 2).

#### 5. Additional Trails

Add trails off Dequindre Road as recommended in the Forest Stewardship Plan. (Goal E, Strategies 1, 2 and 4)

### **2014 Action Program**

### 1. Nature Center Addition

With increased programming, birthday party rentals and expanding special events we are preparing for an addition to the 4,000 square foot Nature Center. (Goal A, Strategies 1 and 3).

### 2. G & H Landfill/Park ideas/Improvements

This area of land at the south west corner of 23 mile and Ryan Road is the former dump that is a Superfund Site. With Brownfield grants we are exploring the options of using the land for future recreational opportunities. (Goal B, Strategy 4).

### 3. River Bends Park Land Acquisition (4 Acres)

This property located in River Bends Park would be a perfect fit for a Dog Park since it is already fenced in. If it isn't used for a dog park we could use it for a soccer field. (Goal B, Strategy 4).

### **2015 Action Program**

### 1. Mapleview Pavilion Restroom Update

Presently we use a porta john for this pavilion and we charge less money for rentals. We are looking into a new cement restroom structure that will increase rentals and make for a better recreational experience. (Goal D, Strategy 1).

### **2016 Action Program**

#### 1. Northeast Land Purchase

The northeast quadrant of Shelby Township lacks any Parks. As the household growth increase this area will require a community park. Once the land is purchased we would develop the park with new amenities over time. (Goal A, Strategy 1; Goal C, Strategies 1 and 2).

### **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS**

The Parks, Recreation and Maintenance Department utilized multiple opportunities to obtain citizen input into the preparation of this recreation plan. Each of these opportunities is described below.

- 1. October 26, 2011. The first of these opportunities occurred in October when the department participated with the Township Board on an annual goal setting and visioning exercise with the public. During this process, the public identified three recreation needs that should be pursued. These included the following:
  - Continue development of the regional path system.
  - Develop a dog park.
  - Expand recreation partnerships with other communities.
- 2. November 21, 2011. This Recreation Committee meeting included participation by the public. Multiple recreation priorities were considered. These activities and their relative priority are identified in the following table.

Project Description	Votes
New indoor recreation building	19
Overnight campground	14
Dog park	12
Whispering Woods Kiwanis Park tot lot improvement	9
Community Center building improvements	8
Ford Field Central Park tot lot improvement	8
Park identification signs	8
Nature Center addition	7
G & H Landfill park ideas and improvements	5
River Bends Park land acquisition (4 acres)	5
Mapleview pavilion restroom update	3
Northeast land purchase (30 acres)	1

- 3. December 21, 2011. The recreation survey was added to the Township web site. The survey was available for public participation through January 11, 2012. The results of the web survey are included in the Appendix.
- 4. January 9, 2012. Recreation Committee public hearing notice posted at the Municipal Building and the Parks, Recreation and Maintenance Department Building offering residents an opportunity to comment on the Recreation Plan at the January 16, 2012 Recreation Committee meeting.

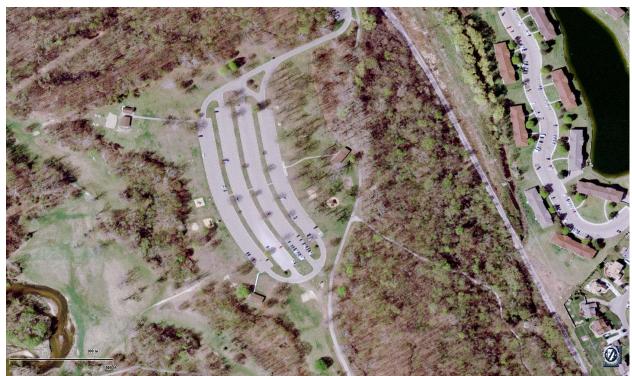
- 5. January 16, 2012. Recreation Committee considers the completed draft Recreation Plan.
- 6. January 17, 2012. An announcement is made at the Township Board meeting that the draft plan is available for public review and comment.
- 7. January 18, 2012. A copy of the public hearing notice is posted at the Municipal Building, Parks, Recreation & Maintenance Building and the Shelby Township Library. Copies of the draft Recreation Plan are also made available at each of these locations.
- 8. January 19, 2012. The draft Recreation Plan is posted on the township web site.
- 9. January 22, 2012. The Recreation Plan public hearing notice is published in The Source newspaper 16 days prior to the public hearing.
- 10. January 23, 2012. The Recreation Plan is reviewed by the Planning Commission.
- 11. February 7, 2012. The Township Board considers the plan at a public hearing.
- 12. February 13, 2012. The Recreation Committee recommends approval of the Recreation Plan.
- 13. February 21, 2012. The Township Board adopts the Recreation Plan.

### **APPENDIX**

- Park Aerial Photos
- Recreation Committee
- Public Hearing Notice Township Board
- Resolution of Adoption by Parks and Recreation Committee
- Resolution of Adoption by Township Board
- Township Board Meeting Minutes
- Transmittal Letter to Macomb County Department of Planning and Economic Development
- Transmittal Letter to Southeast Michigan Council of Governments
- Recreation Survey Results.



River Bends Park – Ryan Road Site



River Bends Park – 22 Mile Road Site



Lombard Park



Mae Stecker Park



Burgess-Shadbush Nature Center



Woodall Community Park



Whispering Woods Park



Ford Field-Central Park

# NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING RECREATION PLAN RESIDENTS OF THE CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY

A Public Hearing has been scheduled for Tuesday, February 7, 2012 at 7:00 P.M. in the Shelby Township Municipal Building, 52700 Van Dyke, Shelby Township, Michigan 48316.

The purpose of the public hearing is to accept comments on an updated Recreation Plan for Shelby Township

The preparation and adoption of a new Recreation Plan every five years is required to qualify for grant programs available from the state of Michigan. The plan contains the following chapters:

- Community Description
- Administrative Structure
- Recreation Inventory
- Planning Process
- Goals and Objectives
- Action Plan

Copies of the Recreation Plan are available for public review at the Parks, Recreation & Maintenance office, the Township Clerk, the Planning and Zoning Department and the Library. A copy of the Recreation Plan is also available on the township web site at www.shelbytwp.org.

If you cannot attend this meeting and would like your views known, please contact the Clerk's Office, 52700 Van Dyke, Shelby Township, Michigan, 48316; (586) 731-5102; TDD (586) 726-2731 or Joe Youngblood in the Parks, Recreation & Maintenance Department at (586) 731-0300.

Publish: January 22, 2012 in The Source newspaper

Posted: January 17, 2012 (10:00 a.m.)

### Planning & Zoning Department

### TOWNSHIP BOARD AGENDA

**February 21, 2012** 

### **FY 2012 Community Development Block Grant Allocations**

The Township Board conducted a public hearing on February 7, 2012 to obtain comments on the use of FY 2012 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding. Completed applications are due that the county by no later than March 1, 2012.

#### **Public Service Allocation**

Public service expenditures may not exceed fifteen (15) percent of the Township's annual CDBG allocation. Based on the anticipated allocation of \$149,000, the public service spending cap for this year is \$22,350. The County Board of Commissioners requires all CDBG recipient communities to allocate a portion of their public service allocation for the CHORE program. Shelby Township's share of this program is \$2,700. A suggested allocation of public service funding for 2012 is shown in the following table.

Service	2012 (\$)		Appr	oved Allocati	ons
Provider	Allocation	Request	2011	2010	2009
Shelby Senior Center	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Shelby Library	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
CHORE Program	2,700	2,700	3,000	3,250	2,500
MCREST	2,500	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,500
Turning Point	1,500	3,000	1,500	1,500	1,500
Care House	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Samaritan House	2,100	5,000	2,100	1,850	2,500
Shelby Lions Club	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Homeless Coalition	0	(1)	0	0	
CARE	0	600	0	0	
Comm. Housing Network	0	(1)	0	0	
A Beautiful Me	0	2,150	0	0	
Solid Ground	0	3,000	0	0	
Family Youth Interventions	0	226	0	0	
Macomb Literacy Partners	0	3,000	0	0	
Skyline Camp	0	1,990	0	0	
Hope Center	0	2,500	0	0	
<b>Total Allocation</b>	21,300	39,666	21,600	21,600	21,600
(1) Amount not specified; see attached agency summary					

The recommended public service allocation for FY 2012 reflects the past pattern with no major changes proposed to the core agencies that the Township has traditionally funded in recent years. All of these agencies have documented service to township residents. The allocation noted above is short of the maximum public service allocation of 15 percent by \$1,050. If the Board would like to increase the allocations noted above or consider funding another agency this year it is possible to do so. Otherwise, this additional funding will be allocated to the Section 30 Drain project or the reconstruction of Auburn Road.

The county has also requested that we prioritize the public service allocations in the event that the county-wide totals exceed the 15 percent maximum. Our first priority should be to maintaining the funding levels for the two township projects (Senior Center and Library). It may also be appropriate to designate the Lion's Club funding as a priority since they do not receive CDBG funding from any other participating communities.

### **Funding for New Projects**

The estimated CDBG allocation for FY 2012 is \$149,000. The following table provides a summary of available funding for new projects this year.

Dollars Available	Funding Description
149,000.00	FY 2012 Allocation
21,300.00	15% Public Service Allocation
127,700.00	Available for New Projects

The Township currently has one on-going public works project, the Section 30 Drain improvement. The approved cost of this project is \$485,625 which exceeds the available funding from any single program year. This project requires the allocation of CDBG funds over several years. The estimated funding schedule is illustrated in the following table and was approved by the Board last year.

Auburn Road is the next public works project ready for CDBG funding. The Macomb County Department of Roads has this project programmed for 2012. CDBG funding can be used to offset a portion of the Township's match.

Section 30 Dr	ainage Project	Auburn Road Reco	onstruction
Year	Amount (\$)	Year	Amount
FY 2010	186,629.31	FY 2010	
FY 2011	122,400.00	FY 2011	
FY 2012	100,000.00	FY 2012	27,700.00
FY 2013	76,596.00	FY 2013	45,804.00
FY 2014		FY 2014	122,400.00
FY 2015		FY 2015	34,096.00
Total	485,625.31		230,000.00

## Memo

To: The Charter Township of Shelby Board of Trustees

From: Lisa Suida, Human Resources Director

Re: Agenda Item – Board Meeting February 21, 2012

Human Resource Director Requests fill Librarian I, Children's Services

CC: Richard Stathakis, Township Supervisor

Date: February 10, 2012

Attached please find a request from the Library Director to hire an individual, Catherine Schmidt, in the position of Librarian I, Children's Services. A vacancy was created in January by the resignation of Children's Librarian I, employee # 11196. The selection of this individual was made in full compliance with the General Employee Civil Service Rules and Regulations utilizing a current eligibility list.

This individual will be promoted from part-time Librarian I, Children's Services to the full-time position of Librarian I, Children's Services at Grade 22, Step 7, General \$51,308 - \$58,974. This promotion does not result in an increase in wages for this individual.

**LMS** 

51680 Van Dyke Shelby Township MI 48316 (586) 739-7414 Fax: (586) 726-0535 www.libcoop.net/shelby

# **Shelby Township Library**

# Memo

To: Lisa Suida, HR Director

From: David Conklin, Library Director

**Date:** February 7, 2012

**Re:** Personnel Replacement Appointment & Replacement Hire Initiation.

On January 14, 2012, employee #11196 (The Shelby Township Library FT Children's Librarian) retired. The subsequent In-house posting resulted in one applicant who has been working in a very similar position albeit part-time. I have been very impressed with her work for the past three years as PT Children's Librarian, and have received only positive feedback from the public and her coworkers,

The Civil Service Commission to approved her application and established a certified list.

Working from the established list both Diane Burgeson (Asst. Lib. Director) and I met with the applicant and agreed that she was very well suited for the job. As such, it is my wish to hire Catherine Schmidt, employee #10642 to fill the vacancy created by this retirement.

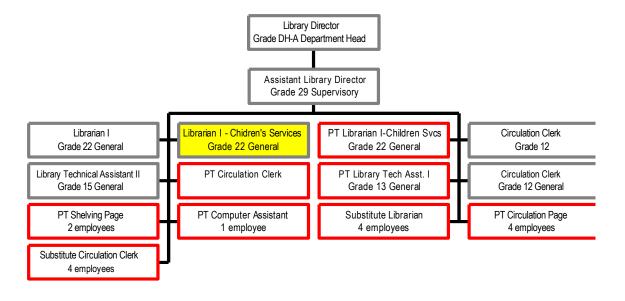
Please place this request on the agenda of the Shelby Township Board's regular meeting scheduled for Tuesday, February 21, 2012.

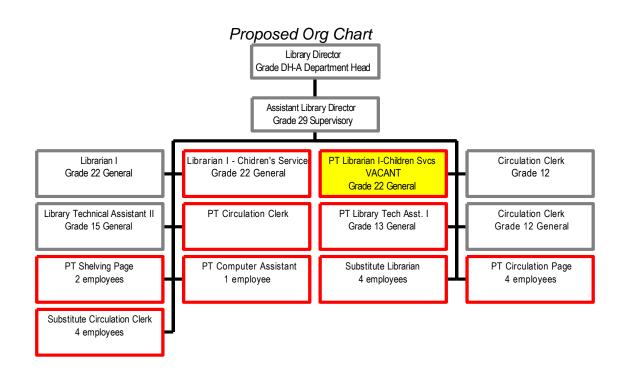
This replacement hire performs vital duties within the Library including but not limited to; preparing, and conducting children's programming, performing public reference work, evaluating and updating juvenile collections, in addition to cataloging and classification of materials for the children's department. Filling this professional position is required in order for the Library to meet Michigan's State Certification.

Upon approval, the aforementioned action will create a PT Children's Librarian vacancy. This position is also required in order for the Library to meet State Certification. Therefore, I'm also requesting permission to conduct the process by which a replacement will be found.

# Library Librarian I, Children's Services Position

### Previously Approved Org Chart





<sup>\*</sup>This chart has been modified to highlight the request of this specific agenda item and does not necessarily reflect the full department organizational chart as approved for budgetary purposes

### Charter Township of Shelby Human Resource Department

## Memo

To: The Charter Township of Shelby Board of Trustees

From: Lisa Suida, Human Resources Director

Date: February 13, 2012

Re: Request to fill vacancy: Part-time Librarian I, Children's Services

The Human Resources Director, in concurrence with the Library Director, respectfully requests approval to begin recruiting for and establish an eligibility list for a replacement in the position of part-time Librarian I, Children's Services (grade 22, general) working at the Library. This request is in anticipation of a vacancy, as employee # 10642 is being considered by the Board for promotion effective February 22, 2012. The replacement of this part-time position is required to maintain our State of Michigan certification as a Public Library. Please see the attached organizational chart reflecting no increase in staffing levels will result from this request.

The selection of this individual will be made in full compliance with the General Employee Civil Service Rules and Regulations from an eligibility list yet to be established. This individual will be hired as a part-time Librarian I, Children's Services at pay grade 22, general (\$23.68 -27.12/hour).

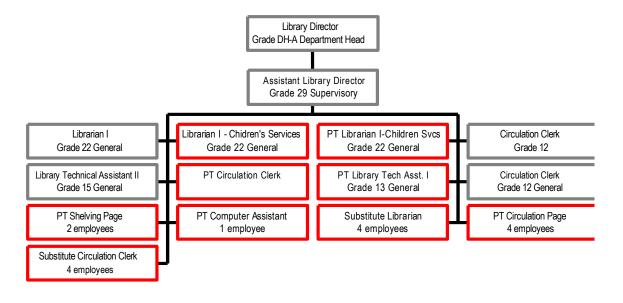
Respectfully,

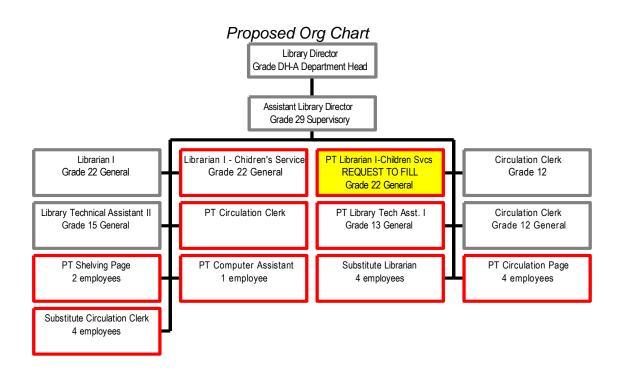
Lisa Suida Human Resources Director

CC: Rick Stathakis, Township Supervisor

# Library Part-time Librarian I, Children's Services Position

### Previously Approved Org Chart





<sup>\*</sup>This chart has been modified to highlight the request of this specific agenda item and does not necessarily reflect the full department organizational chart as approved for budgetary purposes

# Charter Township of Shelby Police Department

52700 VAN DYKE - SHELBY TWP., MICHIGAN 48316-3572 - (586)-731-2121

February 9, 2012	

TO: Shelby Township Board of Trustees

FROM: Roland Woelkers, Acting Chief of Police

RE: Purchase of Mobile Radios

I am requesting the Township Board, at the regularly scheduled meeting on Tuesday, February 21, 2012; approve the purchase of thirty-two (32) Motorola mobile radios and twenty-nine (29) portable radios from Comsource, Inc. at a total cost of \$198,029 (see attached quote). The installation of the radios will be done through Cynergy Products at a total cost of \$11,984. This project will be purchased through funds from a UASI (Urban Areas Security Initiative) grant obtained by Macomb County, line item 207-307-981-950, UASI Federal Grant. I have attached the Motorola quotes, which total \$198,029.

Respectfully,	
Roland Woelkers	
Acting Chief of Police	

### **Equipment Details and Pricing**

All XTS5000 Portable Radios include:
Enhanced Smartnet Operation
Trunked ID Display
Belt Clip
Dipole Antenna
Multi-Zone Operation
ASTRO Project 25 CAI
ASTRO IV&D Capability
Portable Subscriber Software Feature License
Administrative Charges
Shipping charges

QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT\$	EXT.\$
29	H18UCF9PW6N	XTS5000 Portable Radio - Model II	\$3,073.00	\$89,117.00
		EQUIPMENT TOTAL		\$ 89,117.00

### **Equipment Details and Pricing**

### All XTL2500 and XTL5000 Mobile Radios include:

Enhanced Smartnet Operation

Trunked ID Display

3 dB gain antenna

Multi-Zone Operation

ASTRO Project 25 CAI

Mobile Subscriber Software Feature License

ASTRO IV&D Capable

Administrative Charges

Shipping charges

QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT\$	EXT.\$
24	M21URM9PW1N/G67	XTL2500 - Remote Mount	\$3,212.00	\$77,088.00
8	M20URS9PW1N/G72	XTL5000- O3 Control Head	\$3,978.00	\$31,824.00
		EQUIPMENT TOTAL		\$108,912.00



1463 Combermere Drive - Troy, Michigan 48083 Voice: (248) 298-3855 - Toll Free: (800) 491-9350 Fax: (248) 298-3859

## Quotation

Quote Number: 1299

Quote Date: Jan 4, 2012

11,984.00

Total

Page:

### Quoted to:

City of Shelby Township Police Dept. 52700 Van Dyke Road Shelby Township, MI 48316 586-731-2121

Customer ID	Good Thru	Payment Terms	Sales Rep	
Shelby Twp.	2/3/12	Net 30 Days	KE .	

Quantity	ltem	Description	Unit Price	Extension
32.00Remo		Removal of old Two-Way Radio from	75.00	2,400.0
1		Patrol Vehicle or DB vehicle		
32.00Insta	11	Installation of new Two-Way Radio into	280.00	8,960.0
		Patrol Vehicle or DB vehicle		
24.00		Havis Faceplate needed for Patrol Cars	26.00	624.0
			***************************************	
				44.004
			Subtotal	11,984.0
			Sales Tax	

## Charter Township of Shelby

### **Theodore P. Schoenherr, Director**

Department of Public Works, Water and Sewer

6333 23 Mile Road Shelby Township, MI 48316-4405 Phone: 586 726-7272
Fax: 586 726-7221
Website: shelbytwp.org

Email: <a href="mailto:dpw@shelbytwp.org">dpw@shelbytwp.org</a>

February 8, 2012

To: Charter Township of Shelby

**Board of Trustees** 

Re: Retirement of Bond Debt:

Water Supply and Sewage Disposal System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1999

Water and Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bonds. Series 2002

Water Supply and Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bonds, Series 2003

#### Honorable Board Members:

At the request of the Township Supervisor and two trustees, and consistent with the Water and Sewer Rate Ordinance, we have reviewed and updated the components for the Water and Sewer Department cash reserve and the appropriate level or balance for each component. (See attached water and sewer reserve calculation worksheet.)

As part of this analysis, a plan was developed for the effective use of a portion of the reserve funds considered surplus. As a result, we are recommending the retirement of the above-referenced bond issues resulting in a total cash outlay of \$9,125,000. This action will retire those bond issues and eliminate all related payments interest payments from 2013 through 2022, resulting in a total interest savings of \$1,955,052.50. The outcome of this action is both short and long term, and would result in a savings to both the Township water and sewer customers, as well as the Water and Sewer Department. The retirement of these debts would also lower the reserve requirement by eliminating the needed \$2.8 million for bond covenants.

In addition, we will be using \$2,849,194 of the cash reserve to pay off the Oakland Macomb Interceptor District (OMID) and the Macomb Interceptor Drain District (MIDD) debt principal payments and approximately \$3,367,750 in equipment and new water main capital expenditures in the next five years. These actions would conceivably draw the water and sanitary sewer reserve down to \$29,086,121, which is still an acceptable amount of reserves to fund such things as the anticipated GIS program, as well as subsidize sanitary sewer rates to keep the annual rate increase below 10% until 2017, when it is expected that the annual rate increase will be below 10%, using the true cost of service rate methodology. (See attached Sewer Rate Projection graph.)

Board of Trustees—Retirement of Bond Debt Page 2 February 8, 2012

We have discussed this scenario with John Kaczor of Municipal Analytics, and he concurs with this plan. We have also discussed this with Peter Ecklund of Axe & Ecklund, Municipal Financial Consultants, Inc., who recommends that if we wish to retire these bonds at the first opportunity, we do so July 1, 2012. (If we delay, our next opportunity to retire these bonds early will be January 1, 2013.) This would require that we move forward by mid-March as signed and certified resolutions for the redemption of the bonds and all other Township action must be completed at least 45 days prior to July 1, 2012, in order to comply with the notice requirements for registered bond holders.

Therefore, we are requesting the Board's authorization to move forward with the retirement of the above-referenced bond issues and enlist the services of Peter Ecklund of Axe & Ecklund, Municipal Financial Consultants, Inc. to assist us in this process.

Thank you for your consideration of this request. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

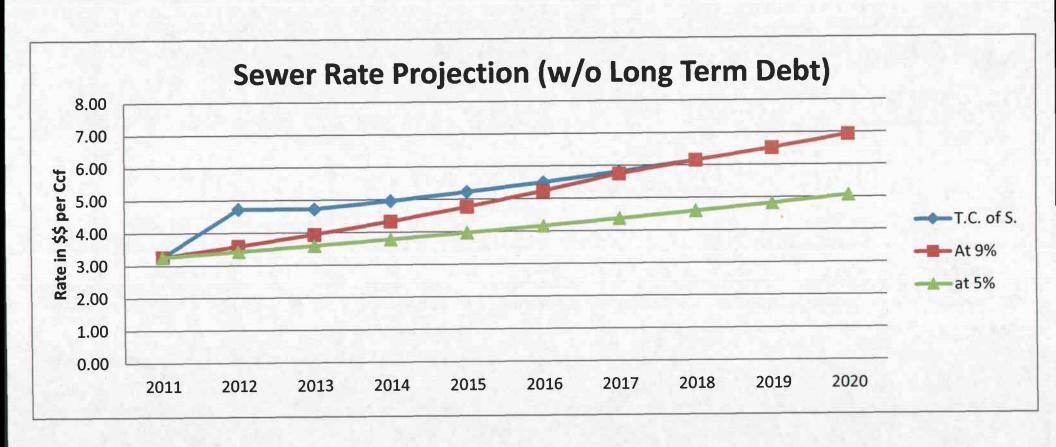
Very truly yours,

Theodore P. Schoenherr Director of Public Works

TPS/pac

### **Water and Sewer Reserve Calculation Worksheet**

	2009	2012	2012 Mod
Sanitary Sewer Repairs (per S2 Study)	2,500,000	2,500,000	
Asset Replacement (less than 20 years life left)			
Water Main	6,250,000	8,400,000	8,400,000
Sewer Main	1,000,000	2,150,000	2,150,000
Water Meter	4,500,000	4,700,000	4,700,000
Vehicles and Equipment	750,000	770,000	770,000
Bond Convenant Reserve	2,900,000	2,800,000	
Capital Construction Reserve	2,500,000	2,500,000	1,000,000
Legal / Environmental Claim Reserve	500,000	500,000	250,000
Operating Capital Reserve (25% of ann. Oper Rev)	4,250,000	4,925,000	4,925,000
Post Employment Retirement Obligations	667,000	1,650,000	1,650,000
Repair Contingencies (1 year ann. Depreciation)	3,200,000	3,100,000	3,100,000
SAD Debt Service	559,915		
Total Required Reserve	29,576,915	33,995,000	26,945,000
Cash and Equivalancy (W & S)	41,247,000	41,872,423	41,872,423
Cash and Equivalancy (SAD)		2,555,642	2,555,642
Total	41,247,000	44,428,065	44,428,065
Surplus Reserve	11,670,085	10,433,065	17,483,065
			2012 - 2016
Obligatory Expenditures	2009	2012	Modified
Bond Payments Partial / Full		5,380,000	9,125,000
OMID Debt Principal Payments (5 year)		2,849,194	2,849,194
Equipment and New Water Mains (5 Year)		3,367,750	3,367,750
Potential OMID Segment 3 Bond Prepayment			2,000,000
		44 505 011 00	17 244 044 00
Total Expenditures		11,596,944.00	17,341,944.00
Balance		(1,163,879.00)	141,121.00



## Charter Township of Shelby

### Theodore P. Schoenherr, Director

Department of Public Works, Water and Sewer

6333 23 Mile Road Phone: Shelby Township, MI 48316-4405 Fax:

Website: shelbytwp.org
Email: dpw@shelbytwp.org

586 726-7272

586 726-7221

February 10, 2012

Charter Township of Shelby Board of Trustees 52700 Van Dyke Shelby Township, MI 48316

Re: GIS (Geographic Information System)

**Honorable Board Members:** 

On November 15, 2011, the Township Board authorized Geographical Information Services, Inc. (GISi) to perform a GIS "Health Check". GISi conducted on-site interviews with a number of Department Heads, staff, and Trustee Flynn during the week of December 5, 2011. They subsequently compiled all of their information and presented it to a number of us in mid January. Their "Health Check" presentation included an evaluation of the current technical abilities (including software), current utilization, and current data; and made recommendations for moving forward with the Township's Geographical Information System.

Recommendations ("prescriptions") were made based on short-term, mid-term and long term accomplishments.

Two items were outlined in the short-term prescription. Our goal is to complete the short-term goals all within the 2012 calendar year. At the close of completing the short-term prescription, we are confident that the Township will have a Geographical Information System that is an integral part of many staff members daily work. Further efficiencies will be recognized, and information will be tracked in a traceable manner.

It is extremely important for all to realize that a GIS is not a mapping system – mapping is merely a product of a GIS. The key is that GIS is a Data Management system, which ties data to a physical viewing. For instance, if the Fire Department wishes to query how many hydrants were serviced and flow tested in the month of October, 2011 the information is readily mapped, and can be exported in a spreadsheet within seconds. The current procedure would be to pull up the files from October, 2011, compare with hydrant maps, and create a spreadsheet. Another example is that the DPW can track all sanitary sewer repairs or service calls in the system. They can query the data to determine necessary capital improvements by targeting problem areas, again in a matter of minutes, rather than going through paper work, and creating additional documents.

Upgrading and expanding the Township's GIS system will not only make a single data management system for all departments to utilize, a component will also be published on the website for the public to use. These technological advances are consistent with the Township's Priorities #10 (Expand Existing Technology) and #11(Increase Technology Training). The implementation of this system is conducive with the recommendation of Municipal Consulting Services and can serve as the foundation for other data management systems such as Asset Management, Work Order, Inspection and

Preventative Maintenance programs. Through the utilization of this technology and the data that is stored on the GIS, information can be retrieved, analyzed and acted on at a guicker rate.

GISi recommends utilizing the existing data and expanding upon it. The Township has a very good base GIS, which is largely related only to mapping. Integrating the necessary data to make it a full informational system is the next step.

GISi's short-term prescription has two facets. The first is to procure the necessary software and hardware. The recently purchased servers will meet much of the initial hardware needs. The software and licenses will be purchased from ESRI (our current GIS provider). The Township will purchase ArcGIS Server Workgroup standard licenses, and one ArcGIS ArcEditor license.

The second facet of the short-term implementation involves additional software setup, utilization of the County's daily updated parcel data, additional application setups, building additional mapping services, and publishing the data on the website.

GISi will be providing consulting services to implement the short-term goals. They accomplish their consulting services based on Support Blocks. They anticipate that they can complete all of the Short-Term prescription items within a 110 hour Support block (GISi's proposal is attached for your reference).

Concurrently with GISi's consulting Support, a number of items will be accomplished specifically for the Department of Public Works in house and through Fazal Khan & Associates. The remaining water main information beyond that which was input during the Township's 2007 Water Reliability Study will be input into the existing GIS. Going forward, information will be input to the GIS as part of the as-built drawing / survey fee, which is a pass-through expense to the Township. We will also begin the process of field locating with handheld GPS all of the sanitary sewer manholes in order to accurately place the sanitary sewer system in the GIS.

Following the implementation of the Short-Term prescription from GISi, Shelby Township will have a fully-functioning, user friendly GIS for all employees and residents. The strong foundation will be built to expand our data and tie in additional information. Going forward, the next step is to expand the data in the system, and to provide training to users of the system.

Therefore, it is my recommendation that we proceed with the short term "prescriptions" as described in the GISi "Health Check" by purchasing the necessary software licenses from ESRI, inc. in the amount of \$15,300.00 and retain the service of GISi to implement the initial phase of the GIS system by purchasing a 110 hour labor support block in the amount of \$15,000.00 for a total cost of \$30,300.00. The necessary funds for this purchase would come from the Water and Sewer Reserve and will have no effect on the water or sewer rate structure.

If you have any questions, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to call.

Very truly yours,

David Miller Assistant Director of Public Works

**Enclosure:** GISi Short Term Prescription Proposal

GISi Support Block Quote Esri, inc. License Quote

#### Hi Ted,

I wanted to thank you for the opportunity in working with you and Shelby Township on the GIS HealthCheck.

Per our conversation yesterday, I had an action item to get you a quote from Esri and an estimate to execute the short-term recommendation. I've attached the following quotes:

- Shelby 20398860 schoenherr.pdf Is an Esri quote that is recommended in the first bullet point of the GIS HealthCheck Short-Term Prescription (\$15,300).
- Shelby Township, MI GIS Support Block.pdf I suggest we go with a GIS Support block. I estimate the level of effort to execute the short term prescription will be just under 110 hours (<\$15,000). GIS support block provides a vehicle for accessing GIS support on-demand. Once a GIS support block is put in place, GISi will provide professional services to assist Shelby Township with the implementation of the short-term prescription (listed below).

Short-1	Term Prescription – Build the GIS Foundation (plus quick win)
	Procure Esri Software (Optimally enter into an Esri Enterprise License
	Agreement (ELA) ) or at minimum:
	<ul> <li>Esri ArcGIS Server Workgroup Standard 10 (4-Core License)</li> </ul>
	Esri ArcGIS ArcEditor 10 (1 Concurrent License)
	Setup New VM Server
	• 64-bit
	7 GB Ram
	• 200 GB storage
	Install IIS
	Setup ArcGIS Desktop License Manager
	<ul> <li>Install ArcGIS Desktop License Manager on new VM Server</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Point existing ArcGIS ArcView installs to the new VM server</li> </ul>
	Setup ArcGIS Server Standard 10
	<ul> <li>Install ArcGIS Standard 10 plus new service packs</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Setup sample Flex web app for testing</li> </ul>
	Setup ArcGIS Server Workgroup 10
	<ul> <li>Install SQL Server Express on new VM server</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Install ArcGIS Server Workgroup 10 on Express on the new VM Server</li> </ul>
	Setup Desktop Software
	<ul> <li>Install ArcGIS ArcEditor on desktops and point to new license manager</li> </ul>
	Install new Esri service pack
	<ul> <li>Setup Server connection to publish map web services</li> </ul>
	Setup the web server
	<ul> <li>Install IIS if not already installed</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Setup a simple map service using Shelby Township parcel data and</li> </ul>
	County imagery
	<ul> <li>Download the Flex template and setup on the web server</li> </ul>

Test firewall and publish a simple test app

Migrate existing data into the new geodatabase

☐ Setup the Esri Information model (geodatabase)

- Build the map services (cartographic design, optimization, cashing strategy)
- ☐ Setup Maps and Apps
  - Setup Esri ArcGIS Online Account
  - Download and configure "Local Government Maps and Apps Gallery"
     Dashboard
  - Download and setup the following apps and link to the Gallery (*Tax Parcel Viewer Template for ArcGIS 10, GISi General Map Template for ArcGIS 10, Land Use Public Notification Template for ArcGIS 10, and sample flex viewer*)
- Publish
  - Publish the data and new web site

Again, thank you very much for the opportunity to have worked with you. We truly appreciate your business!

Please contact me if you have any questions or concerns, my door is always open. Michael

### Michael Healander | State & Local Government General Manager

Geographic Information Services, Inc. 205.941.0442 x150 | Mobile: 734.717.7964

Email: <a href="mailto:mhealander@gisinc.com">mhealander@gisinc.com</a>
Website | Blog | Showcase



**ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.** 

880 Blue Gentian Rd, Ste 200 St. Paul, MN 55121-1596

Phone: (651) 454-0600 Fax: (651) 454-0705 DUNS Number: 06-313-4175 CAGE Code: 0AMS3

To expedite your order, please attach a copy of

this quotation to your purchase order.

Quote is valid from: 01/17/2012 To: 04/16/2012

### **Quotation # 20398860**

**Date:** January 17, 2012

Customer # 441167 Contract # 2011MPA7115

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT 6333 23 MILE RD

SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MI 48316

ATTENTION: Theodore Schoenherr

PHONE: (586) 731-5990

FAX:

Material	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Total
86353	1	ArcEditor Concurrent Use License	6,300.00	6,300.00
109897	1	ArcGIS Server Standard Workgroup Up to Two Cores License	4,500.00	4,500.00
109044	2	ArcGIS Server Standard Workgroup One Core Additional License	2,250.00	4,500.00
			Item Total:	15,300.00
			Subtotal:	15,300.00
			Sales Tax:	0.00
	Estimated Shipping & Handling(2 Day Delivery):		2 Day Delivery):	0.00
Contract Pricing Adjust:			0.00	
			Total:	\$15,300.00

The terms and conditions in this quotation are per the State of Michigan Master Purchase Agreement (MPA) #2011MPA7115.

Please review the attached "Terms and Conditions" guidelines prior to submitting your order. To place an order for the items referenced in this quote, please follow the instructions provided below:

PURCHASE ORDER: Send your digital, faxed, or original signed purchase order to Esri Customer Service for processing. Faxes may be sent toll-free to (800) 330 -7053.

CREDIT CARD: If you would like to purchase the items on the quotation via credit card, please call (800) 447-9778 and reference this quotation.

CHECK/MONEY ORDER: Please mail a copy of your quotation and payment to Esri, File No. 54630, Los Angeles, CA 90074-4630.

If you have any questions regarding this quotation, please feel free to contact me. You will find my contact information at the bottom of the page. If you have questions following placement of your order such as order confirmation, ship date, etc., please contact Customer Service toll free at (888) 377-4575.

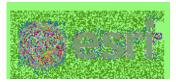
Once your order is processed, you will receive an email with your software authorization number(s) along with instructions on how to download any necessary software from http://customers.esri.com.

For questions contact: Sam Klimoski Email: <a href="mailto:sklimoski@esri.com">sklimoski@esri.com</a> Phone: (651) 454-0600 x8365

Acceptance of this quotation is limited to the Esri License Agreement and the Quotation Terms and Conditions This Quotation is made in confidence for your review. It may not be disclosed to third parties, except as required by law.

If sending remittance, please address to: Esri, File No. 54630, Los Angeles, Ca 90074-4630

<sup>\*</sup> Please indicate on your purchase order if this purchase is funded through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, and whether Esri is a Prime Recipient, Sub-recipient, or Vendor for reporting purposes.



**ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.** 

880 Blue Gentian Rd, Ste 200 St. Paul, MN 55121-1596

Phone: (651) 454-0600 Fax: (651) 454-0705 DUNS Number: 06-313-4175 CAGE Code: 0AMS3

To expedite your order, please attach a copy of

this quotation to your purchase order.

Quote is valid from: 01/17/2012 To: 04/16/2012

## **Quotation # 20398860**

**Date:** January 17, 2012

Customer # 441167 Contract # 2011MPA7115

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY PUBLIC WORKS DEPT

6333 23 MILE RD

SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MI 48316

ATTENTION: Theodore Schoenherr

PHONE: (586) 731-5990

FAX:

BY SIGNING BELOW YOU ARE INDICATING THAT YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO OBLIGATE FUNDS FOR YOUR ORGANIZATION. DO NOT USE THIS FORM FOR ORDER ACTIVATION IF YOUR ORGANIZATION WILL NOT HONOR AND PAY AN INVOICE THAT HAS BEEN ISSUED AT YOUR DIRECTION WITHOUT ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZING PAPERWORK.

If you have made ANY alterations to the line items included in this quote and have chosen to sign the quote to indicate your acceptance, you must fax Esri the signed quote in its entirety in order for the quote to be accepted. You will be contacted by your Customer Service Representative if additional information is required to complete your request.

If your organization is a US Federal, state, or local government agency; an educational facility; or a company that will not pay an invoice without having issued a formal purchase order, a signed quotation will not be accepted unless it is accompanied by your purchase order.

If you choose to discontinue your maintenance, you will become ineligible for maintenance benefits and services. All maintenance fees from the date of discontinuation will be due and payable if you decide to reactivate your maintenance coverage at a later date.

This quotation is subject to the terms set forth herein and the terms of your agreement with Esri, if any, or as otherwise provided by Esri's standard terms and conditions at www.esri.com/legal, which are incorporated by reference. Federal Government entities and prime contractors buying under GSA pricing/terms are subject to Esri's Federal Supply Schedule GS-35F-5086H. Acceptance is limited to terms of this quotation. Esri objects to and expressly rejects any different or additional terms contained in any purchase order, offer or confirmation sent or to be sent by buyer. All terms of this quotation as referenced above shall be incorporated into and are part of any further or additional agreement regarding Esri's software data, web services, training, services and maintenance.

In order to expedite processing, please reference the quotation number and any/all applicable Esri contract number(s) (e.g. MPA, ELA, SmartBuy, GSA, BPA) on your ordering document.

The quotation information is proprietary and may not be copied or released other than for the express purpose of system selection and purchase/license. This information may not be given to outside parties or used for any other purpose without consent from Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. (Esri).

Any estimated sales and/or use tax reflected on this quote has been calculated as of the date of this quotation and is merely provided as a convenience for your organization's budgetary purposes. Esri reserves the right to adjust and collect sales and/or use tax at the actual date of invoicing. If your organization is tax exempt or pays state tax directly, then prior to invoicing, your organization must provide Esri with a copy of a current tax exemption certificate issued by your state's taxing authority for the given jurisdiction.

For questions contact: Sam Klimoski Email: sklimoski@esri.com Phone: (651) 454-0600 x8365

Acceptance of this quotation is limited to the Esri License Agreement and the Quotation Terms and Conditions This Quotation is made in confidence for your review. It may not be disclosed to third parties, except as required by law.

If sending remittance, please address to: Esri, File No. 54630, Los Angeles, Ca 90074-4630

Title

<sup>\*</sup> Please indicate on your purchase order if this purchase is funded through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, and whether Esri is a Prime Recipient, Sub-recipient, or Vendor for reporting purposes.



## ESRI QUOTATION TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Esri, 380 New York St., Redlands, CA 92373-8100 USA • TEL 909-793-2853 • FAX 909-793-5953

All quotations are valid for ninety (90) days unless otherwise stated on the quotation form. These prices and terms are valid only for items purchased for use and delivery within the United States.

This quotation information is proprietary and may not be copied or released other than for the express purpose of the current system selection and purchase. This information may not be given to outside parties or used for any other purpose without written consent from Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. (Esri).

To expedite your order, please reference the quotation number on your purchase order.

#### **ORDER PROCESS**

The order process is initiated when Esri receives an original purchase order or some form of advance payment. Several additional documents (e.g., Master License Agreement, credit application, Tax Exemption Certificate) may be required to complete the order process. Generally, the need for these documents varies by the type of software, data, web-enabled services, subscriptions, professional services or other products ordered, which is determined upon receipt of the purchase order (or advance payment). If delivery must be expedited, please contact your marketing representative for assistance.

IMPORTANT! Collectively, these documents contain the authorizations and information necessary to ship proper versions of the software or data on the correct media, or to initiate web-enabled services, subscriptions, or professional services. Please return them promptly to avoid unnecessary delays in shipping or delivery. Please return all documents to Esri Customer Service, or as otherwise directed.

Please show the following remittance address on your purchase order:

Esri, File No. 54630, Los Angeles, CA 90074-4630

### ESRI LICENSE AGREEMENTS

All Esri software, data, web-enabled services, and subscriptions offered in this quotation are commercial off-the-shelf items developed at private expense and subject to Esri commercial license terms. You may have a signed license agreement on file that covers this order. If so, please reference the license agreement number on your purchase order. Unless a signed license is on file with Esri, Esri software, data, web-enabled services and subscriptions are subject to the Esri License Agreement included with the deliverable item as an on-line or click-through agreement. A copy is enclosed. Certain software or data requires a Master License Agreement signed by both parties. Professional services agreements may also include license terms.

Some Esri software is copy protected with a software keycode or hardware key, and some software, data, web-enabled services or subscriptions require registration or a password. You will be given instructions to access the keycode, register, or obtain a password through the Esri website or by other means.

## **MAINTENANCE**

After expiration of any complimentary period of maintenance that may apply to the licensed software, Esri will quote maintenance payable annually in advance. A reinstatement fee applies when maintenance has lapsed.

## DATA AND WEB SERVICES DISCLAIMER

Data and Web Services may contain some nonconformities, defects, errors, or omissions. THE DATA AND WEB SERVICES ARE PROVIDED "AS-IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, Esri and its licensors do not warrant that the data and Web Services will meet Licensee's needs or expectations, that the use of the data or Web Services will be uninterrupted, or that all nonconformities can or will be corrected. Esri and its licensors are not inviting reliance on this data or Web Services, and Licensee should always verify actual data or Web Services.

#### **DELIVERY**

FOB Redlands, CA, USA

Software: Allow thirty (30) days from Esri's receipt of purchase order, signed Software License Agreement(s), and other documents, as required.

Hardware: Manufacturer's terms apply. Lead times depend on make/models purchased.

*Note:* Standard delivery method is ground or two (2)-day air for software and surface carrier for hardware. Actual delivery method may vary depending on weight. Other service is available for an additional fee (e.g., overnight delivery).

## **PAYMENT TERMS**

Net thirty (30) days, on approved credit. Orders less than eight hundred dollars (\$800) require prepayment by check or credit card unless your organization is a government agency, university, college, or Fortune 500 company.

#### **TAXES**

This quote includes applicable sales or use taxes for the prices quoted as required by law. The tax amount may change depending on the time lapse between this quote and your order to us. Esri will include applicable sales or use taxes on your invoice unless you provide proof with your order that your organization or use of the product is tax exempt.



Esri. 380 New York St., Redlands, CA 92373-8100 USA • TEL 909-793-2853 • FAX 909-793-5953

#### IMPORTANT—READ CAREFULLY

UNLESS SUPERSEDED BY A SIGNED LICENSE AGREEMENT BETWEEN YOU AND ESRI, ESRI IS WILLING TO LICENSE SOFTWARE, DATA, WEB SERVICES, OR DOCUMENTATION TO YOU ONLY IF YOU ACCEPT ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT. PLEASE READ THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CAREFULLY. SOFTWARE, DATA, OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT BEGIN DOWNLOADING TO OR INSTALL ONTO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM UNTIL YOU HAVE MANIFESTED YOUR ASSENT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE AGREEMENT BY CLICKING "I accept the License Agreement" BELOW. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS STATED, THEN ESRI IS UNWILLING TO LICENSE SOFTWARE, DATA, WEB SERVICES, OR DOCUMENTATION TO YOU, AND YOU SHOULD CLICK "I do not accept the License Agreement" BELOW AND RETURN THE PACKAGE TO ESRI OR ITS AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR. SEE <a href="http://www.esri.com/legal">http://www.esri.com/legal</a> FOR UPDATED TERMS THAT MAY APPLY TO FUTURE VERSIONS OF SOFTWARE, DATA, WEB SERVICES, AND DOCUMENTATION.

#### LICENSE AGREEMENT

(E204 04/22/2010)

This License Agreement is between you ("Licensee") and Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. ("Esri"), a California corporation with a place of business at 380 New York Street, Redlands, California 92373-8100 USA.

#### ARTICLE 1—DEFINITIONS

**Definitions.** The terms used are defined as follows:

- a. "Beta" means any alpha, beta, or prerelease Software, Data, Documentation, or Web Services.
- b. "Data" means any Esri or third-party digital dataset(s) including, but not limited to, geographic vector data coordinates, raster, reports, or associated tabular attributes licensed under this License Agreement.
- c. "Documentation" means all printed and digital materials including, but not limited to, help files, user reference documentation, training documentation, or technical information and briefings.
- d. "Samples" means sample code, sample applications, add-ons, or sample extensions of Software, Data, Documentation, or Web Services.
- e. "Software" means all or any portion of Esri's proprietary software technology accessed or downloaded from an Esri authorized website or delivered on any media in any format including backups, updates, service packs, patches, hot fixes, or permitted merged copies.
- f. "Term License" means license provided for use in a limited time period or on a subscription or transaction basis.
- g. "Web Services" means software services or Esri or third-party data provided by Esri that perform geographic information system (GIS) functions, tasks, or data services and are accessed over the Internet.

## ARTICLE 2—INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND RESERVATION OF OWNERSHIP

Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation are licensed and not sold. Esri and its licensors own Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation and all copies, which are protected by United States and applicable international laws, treaties, and conventions regarding intellectual property and proprietary rights including trade secrets. Licensee agrees to use reasonable means to protect Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation from unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution, or publication. Esri and its third-party licensors reserve all rights not specifically granted in this License Agreement including the right to change and improve Web Services.

## ARTICLE 3—GRANT OF LICENSE

- **3.1 Grant of License.** Subject to the terms of this License Agreement, Esri grants to Licensee a personal, nonexclusive, nontransferable license solely to
  - a. Use the type and number of copies of Software, Data, and Documentation and access Web Services (i) for which the applicable license fees have been paid, (ii) for Licensee's own internal use, and (iii) in accordance with Exhibit 1 and the licensed configuration on file as authorized by Esri or its authorized distributor.
  - b. Access and use any secure Esri website resources made available to Licensee for Licensee's own internal use, provided that Licensee follows Esri's terms of use policy specified therein. All password or controlled access information provided by Esri or its authorized distributor shall be treated as Esri confidential information.
- **3.2 Beta License.** Licensee may be accepted into a current Beta Testing Program.
  - a. If Licensee is accepted into the Beta Testing Program, Esri will provide to Licensee access to Beta and will grant Licensee a personal, nonexclusive, nontransferable, royalty-free Term License to use Beta at the authorized and identified test sites solely for the purpose of testing Beta as delivered, in accordance with the Beta Testing Program guidelines and the terms of this License Agreement. This grant of license is effective from the date Licensee is accepted into the program or date of receipt of any Beta until the date of the commercial release of Software from Esri Customer Service or the date of termination of the Beta Testing Program for the specific Beta, whichever is sooner.
  - b. Licensee agrees to provide suggestions or comments regarding performance, usability or effectiveness, bug reports, test reports, or other feedback (collectively, "Feedback") to Esri with respect to Beta.
  - c. Licensee grants to Esri the right to freely use, share, disclose, reproduce, license, distribute and otherwise publicly display and perform any Feedback provided to Esri by Licensee. Licensee will not provide Feedback that Licensee knows or reasonably should have known contains content subject to license or use restrictions.
  - d. Beta and Feedback contain confidential information and trade secrets that are proprietary to Esri. Licensee agrees to use commercially reasonable means (at least as great as those used by Licensee for its own confidential information) to maintain the integrity, confidentiality, and Esri proprietary rights in Beta and Feedback. Licensee may not share or release Feedback or results of Beta testing with any third party.
  - e. Beta is subject to change prior to its commercial release or may never be commercially released. Licensee acknowledges that Beta is not suitable or licensed for full use in any production system and accepts all responsibility for use and any results generated.
- **3.3 Evaluation License.** Esri may from time to time offer Term License(s) for Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation for Licensee's evaluation only.
- **3.4 Consultant or Contractor Access.** Subject to Section 3.1, Esri grants Licensee the right to provide access to and use of Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation to any consultant or contractor of Licensee exclusively for the benefit of Licensee shall be solely responsible for compliance by consultants and contractors with this License Agreement. Access to or use of Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation by consultants or contractors not exclusively for the benefit of Licensee is prohibited.
- **3.5 Educational Program License.** If Licensee has been qualified by Esri or its authorized distributor to participate in an educational program, the following additional terms apply:
  - a. *Educational Use License*. Licensee agrees to use Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation solely for educational, research, and academic purposes that are noncommercial in nature. Licensee shall not use Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation for any Administrative Use or profit-generating activities.
  - b. Administrative Use Term License. Licensee may use the Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation for administrative activities that are not directly related to instruction or education, such as asset mapping, facilities management, demographic analysis, routing, campus safety, and accessibility analysis ("Administrative Use"). Licensee shall not use the Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation for any profit-generating activities.
- **3.6 Grant Program License.** If Licensee has been qualified to participate in an Esri grant program, Licensee may only use the type and number of copies of the Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation permitted in the Esri grant document

and the licensed configuration on file with Esri Customer Service, and solely for noncommercial purposes specified in the Esri grant document. Licensee shall not use the Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation for any profit-generating activities.

#### ARTICLE 4—SCOPE OF USE

#### 4.1 Permitted Uses

- a. Licensee may install and store Software, Data, and Documentation on electronic storage device(s).
- b. Licensee may make one (1) copy of Software, Data, and Documentation for archival purposes. Licensee may make routine computer backups.
- c. Licensee may customize Software using any (i) macro or scripting language, (ii) published application programming interface (API), or (iii) source or object code libraries, but only to the extent that such customization is described in Documentation.
- d. Licensee may use, copy, or prepare derivative works of Documentation supplied in digital format and thereafter reproduce, display, and redistribute the customized documentation only for Licensee's own internal use. Portions of Documentation supplied in digital format merged with other software and printed or digital documentation are subject to this License Agreement. Licensee shall include the following copyright attribution notice acknowledging the proprietary rights of Esri and its licensors: "Portions of this document include intellectual property of Esri and its licensors and are used herein under license. Copyright © [Insert the actual copyright date(s) from the source materials] Esri and its licensors. All rights reserved."

## **4.2 Uses Not Permitted**

- a. Except as provided herein, Licensee shall not sell, rent, lease, sublicense, lend, assign, or time-share Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation. Licensee shall not act as a service bureau or commercial application service provider (ASP) that allows third-party access to Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation. Licensee shall not use Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation for a site or service and operate the site or the service for a profit or generate revenue through direct or indirect methods (e.g., advertising or by charging for access to the site or service).
- b. Except as provided herein, Licensee shall not redistribute Software, Data, or Web Services to third parties, in whole or in part, including, but not limited to, extensions, components, or DLLs.
- c. Licensee shall not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation except to the extent that such activity is expressly permitted by applicable law notwithstanding this restriction.
- d. Except to the extent that applicable law prohibits this restriction, Licensee shall not make any attempt to circumvent the technological measure(s) that controls access to or use of Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation.
- e. Except as provided herein, Licensee shall not redistribute Software activation number(s), registration number/license authorization file(s), developer license file(s), or Web Services access codes to third parties.
- f. Licensee shall not use Software or Web Services to transfer or exchange any material where such transfer or exchange is prohibited by intellectual property laws or any other applicable laws.
- g. Licensee shall not remove or obscure any Esri or its licensors' patent, copyright, trademark, or proprietary rights notices contained in or affixed to Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation.
- h. Licensee shall not unbundle individual or component parts of Software or Data for independent use.
- i. After a reasonable transition period, Licensee shall not use an older version of the Software that Licensee has updated to a newer version. Licensee shall not use more Software licenses at any given time than the total quantity in Licensee's licensed configuration on file with Esri.

## **ARTICLE 5—TERM AND TERMINATION**

This License Agreement is effective upon acceptance. This License Agreement and any licenses granted hereunder shall continue until (i) such time that Licensee elects in writing to discontinue use of Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation and terminates the license; (ii) expiration of a Term License; or (iii) either party terminates the license for a material breach that is not cured within ten (10) days of written notice to the other party, except that termination is immediate for a material breach of a nature that is impossible to cure. Upon termination of a license, Licensee shall (i) cease access and use of Web Services and clear Web Services client-side data cache; and (ii) cease use, uninstall, remove, and destroy all Software, Data, and Documentation and any whole or partial copies, modifications, or merged portions in any form and execute and deliver evidence of such actions to Esri or its authorized distributor.

## ARTICLE 6—LIMITED WARRANTIES AND DISCLAIMERS

- **6.1 Limited Warranties.** Except as otherwise provided in this Article 6, Esri warrants that (i) the unmodified Software will substantially conform to the published Documentation and (ii) media on which the Software, Data, and Documentation are provided will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of receipt.
- **6.2 Data and Web Services Disclaimer.** Data and Web Services may contain some nonconformities, defects, errors, or omissions. THE DATA AND WEB SERVICES ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, Esri and its licensors do not warrant that Data and Web Services will meet Licensee's needs or expectations, that the use of Data and Web Services will be uninterrupted, or that all nonconformities can or will be corrected. Esri and its licensors are not inviting reliance on Data or Web Services, and Licensee should always verify actual Data or Web Services.
- **6.3 Special Disclaimer.** SAMPLES, HOT FIXES, PATCHES, EVALUATION SOFTWARE, AND BETA ARE DELIVERED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. LICENSEE ASSUMES ALL RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SAMPLES, HOT FIXES, PATCHES, EVALUATION SOFTWARE, AND BETA.
- **6.4 Internet Disclaimer.** THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THE INTERNET IS A NETWORK OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC NETWORKS AND THAT (i) THE INTERNET IS NOT A SECURE INFRASTRUCTURE, (ii) THE PARTIES HAVE NO CONTROL OVER THE INTERNET, AND (iii) NONE OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES UNDER ANY THEORY OF LAW RELATED TO THE DISCONTINUANCE OF OPERATION OF ANY PORTION OF THE INTERNET OR POSSIBLE REGULATION OF THE INTERNET THAT MIGHT RESTRICT OR PROHIBIT THE OPERATION OF THE WEB SERVICE.
- **6.5 General Disclaimer.** EXCEPT FOR THE ABOVE EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTIES, ESRI DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SYSTEM INTEGRATION, AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS. ESRI DOES NOT WARRANT AND DISCLAIMS THAT SOFTWARE, DATA, WEB SERVICES, OR DOCUMENTATION WILL MEET LICENSEE'S NEEDS; THAT LICENSEE'S OPERATION OF THE SAME WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, ERROR FREE, FAULT TOLERANT, OR FAIL SAFE; OR THAT ALL NONCONFORMITIES CAN OR WILL BE CORRECTED. SOFTWARE, DATA, WEB SERVICES, AND DOCUMENTATION ARE NOT DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED, OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ENVIRONMENTS OR APPLICATIONS THAT MAY LEAD TO DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY, OR PHYSICAL PROPERTY/ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE. ANY SUCH USE SHALL BE AT LICENSEE'S OWN RISK AND COST.
- **6.6 Exclusive Remedy.** Licensee's exclusive remedy and Esri's entire liability for breach of the limited warranties set forth in this Article 6 shall be limited, at Esri's sole discretion, to (i) replacement of any defective media; (ii) repair, correction, or a workaround for Software subject to the Esri Maintenance Program found at <a href="www.esri.com/legal/maintenance.html">www.esri.com/legal/maintenance.html</a>; or (iii) return of the license fees paid by Licensee for Software or Documentation that does not meet Esri's limited warranty, provided that Licensee uninstalls, removes, and destroys all copies of Software or Documentation and executes and delivers evidence of such actions to Esri or its authorized distributor.

## ARTICLE 7—LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

7.1 Disclaimer of Certain Types of Liability. ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE FOR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOST PROFITS, LOST SALES, OR BUSINESS EXPENDITURES; INVESTMENTS; BUSINESS COMMITMENTS; LOSS OF ANY GOODWILL; OR FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT OR USE OF SOFTWARE, DATA, WEB SERVICES, OR DOCUMENTATION, HOWEVER CAUSED ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER OR NOT ESRI OR ITS LICENSORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. THESE LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

- **7.2 General Limitation of Liability.** EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN ARTICLE 8—INFRINGEMENT INDEMNITY, ESRI'S TOTAL CUMULATIVE LIABILITY HEREUNDER, FROM ALL CAUSES OF ACTION OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY, MISREPRESENTATION, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNTS PAID BY LICENSEE FOR SOFTWARE, DATA, WEB SERVICES, OR DOCUMENTATION PURSUANT TO THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT.
- **7.3 Applicability of Disclaimers and Limitations.** Licensee agrees that the limitations of liability and disclaimers set forth in this License Agreement will apply regardless of whether Licensee has accepted Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation or any other product or service delivered by Esri. The parties agree that Esri has set its fees and entered into this License Agreement in reliance on the disclaimers and limitations set forth herein, that the same reflect an allocation of risk between the parties, and that the same form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties. THESE LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

#### ARTICLE 8—INFRINGEMENT INDEMNITY

- **8.1** Esri shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Licensee from and against any loss, liability, cost, or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, which may be incurred by Licensee against any claims, actions, or demands by a third party alleging that Software infringes a US patent, copyright, or trademark, provided
  - a. Licensee promptly notifies Esri in writing of the claim;
  - b. Licensee provides documents clearly describing the allegations of infringement;
  - c. Esri has sole control of the defense of any actions and negotiations related to the defense or settlement of any claim; and
  - d. Licensee cooperates fully in the defense of the claim.
- **8.2** If Software is found to infringe a US patent, copyright, or trademark, Esri, at its own expense, may either (i) obtain rights for Licensee to continue using Software or (ii) modify the allegedly infringing elements of Software while maintaining substantially similar software functionality or data/informational content. If neither alternative is commercially reasonable, the infringing item(s) shall be returned to Esri, the license shall terminate, and Licensee shall uninstall the infringing item(s). Esri's entire liability shall then be to indemnify Licensee pursuant to Section 8.1 and to refund license fees paid by Licensee for the infringing item(s), prorated on a five (5)-year, straight-line depreciation basis beginning from the initial date of delivery.
- **8.3** Esri shall have no obligation to defend Licensee or to pay any resulting costs, damages, or attorneys' fees for any claims or demands alleging direct or contributory infringement of Software by (i) the combination of or integration with a product, process, or system not supplied by Esri; (ii) material alteration by anyone other than Esri or contractors acting on behalf of Esri; (iii) use after Licensee has been notified of possible infringement; or (iv) use after modifications are provided or a return is ordered by Esri under Section 8.2.
- **8.4** In no event shall the indemnification set forth in this Article 8 apply to any Samples, Beta, or evaluation software delivered hereunder.

THE FOREGOING STATES THE ENTIRE OBLIGATION OF ESRI WITH RESPECT TO INFRINGEMENT OR ALLEGATION OF INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF ANY THIRD PARTY.

#### ARTICLE 9—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- **9.1 Future Updates.** New or updated Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation shall be governed by the thencurrent Esri license terms and conditions included with the deliverable Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation.
- **9.2 Export Control Regulations.** Licensee expressly acknowledges and agrees that Licensee shall not export, reexport, transfer, or release Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation, in whole or in part, to (i) any US embargoed country (or to a national or resident of any US embargoed country); (ii) any person on the US Treasury Department's list of Specially Designated Nationals; (iii) any person or entity on the US Commerce Department's Denied Persons List, Entity List, or Universified List; or (iv) any person or entity where such export or reexport violates any US export control laws or regulations

including, but not limited to, the terms of any export license or license exemption and any amendments and supplemental additions to US export laws as they may occur from time to time.

- **9.3 Taxes and Fees, Shipping Charges.** License fees quoted to Licensee are exclusive of any and all taxes or fees, including, but not limited to, sales tax, use tax, value-added tax (VAT), customs, duties, or tariffs, and shipping and handling charges.
- **9.4 No Implied Waivers.** The failure of either party to enforce any provision of this License Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of the provisions or of the right of such party thereafter to enforce that or any other provision.
- **9.5 Severability.** The parties agree that if any provision of this License Agreement is held to be unenforceable for any reason, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make the intent of the language enforceable.
- **9.6 Successor and Assigns.** Licensee shall not assign, sublicense, or transfer Licensee's rights or delegate its obligations under this License Agreement without Esri's prior written consent, and any attempt to do so without consent shall be void. This License Agreement shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties to this License Agreement. Notwithstanding, a government contractor that has acquired Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation under contract to the government may assign this License Agreement to its government customer upon written notice to Esri, provided the government customer assents to the terms of this License Agreement.
- **9.7 Survival of Terms.** The provisions of Articles 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of this License Agreement shall survive the expiration or termination of this License Agreement.
- **9.8 Equitable Relief.** Licensee agrees that any breach of this License Agreement by Licensee may cause irreparable damage and that, in the event of such breach, in addition to any and all remedies at law, Esri shall have the right to seek an injunction, specific performance, or other equitable relief in any court of competent jurisdiction without the requirement of posting a bond or undertaking or proving injury as a condition for relief.
- **9.9 US Government Licensee.** Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation are commercial computer software, commercial data, commercial computer software documentation, and commercial Web Services. This License Agreement contains Esri's commercial license terms and conditions for such items. The commercial license rights in this License Agreement strictly govern Licensee's use, reproduction, or disclosure of Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation. No other license terms or conditions shall apply unless expressly agreed in writing by Esri and Licensee. Esri Software source code is unpublished, and all rights to Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation are reserved. In the event any court, arbitrator, or board holds that the Licensee has greater rights to any portion of Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation under applicable public procurement law, such rights shall extend only to the portions affected.

## 9.10 Governing Law, Arbitration

- a. Licensees in the United States of America, Its Territories, and Outlying Areas. This License Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California without reference to conflict of laws principles, except that US federal law shall govern in matters of intellectual property. Except as provided in Section 9.8, any dispute arising out of or relating to this License Agreement or the breach thereof that cannot be settled through negotiation shall be finally settled by arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association under its Commercial Arbitration Rules. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in a court of competent jurisdiction. If Licensee is a US government agency, this License Agreement is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601–613), in lieu of the arbitration provisions of this clause. This License Agreement shall not be governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, the application of which is expressly excluded.
- b. All Other Licensees. Except as provided in Section 9.8, any dispute arising out of or relating to this License Agreement or the breach thereof that cannot be settled through negotiation shall be finally settled under the Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce by one (1) arbitrator appointed in accordance with said rules. The language of the arbitration shall be English. The place of the arbitration shall be at an agreed-upon location. This License Agreement shall not be governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, the application of which is expressly excluded. Either party shall, at the request of the other, make available documents or witnesses relevant to the major aspects of the dispute.

- **9.11 Maintenance.** Maintenance for qualifying Software or Data consists of updates and other benefits, such as access to technical support, specified in Esri's or its distributor's most current applicable software maintenance policy.
- **9.12 Patents.** Licensee may not seek, and may not permit any other user to seek, a patent or similar right worldwide that is based on or incorporates any Esri technology or services. This express prohibition on patenting shall not apply to Licensee's software and technology except to the extent that Esri technology or services, or any portion thereof, are a part of any claim or preferred embodiment in a patent application or a similar application.
- **9.13 Entire Agreement.** This License Agreement, including Exhibit 1, constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the parties as to the subject matter set forth herein and supersedes any previous license agreements, understandings, and arrangements between the parties relating to such subject matter. Additional or different terms included with an order or other document shall not be binding on Esri. Any modification(s) or amendment(s) to this License Agreement must be in writing and signed by each party.



## EXHIBIT 1 SCOPE OF USE (E300 09/29/2011)

Esri, 380 New York St., Redlands, CA 92373-8100 USA • TEL 909-793-2853 • FAX 909-793-5953

The scope of use for the Software, Data, and Web Services identified below is described in the applicable footnotes identified in parentheses.

#### Software

- ArcExplorer—Java and Windows Editions (20 and 25)
- ArcGIS API for iOS, Windows Phone, or Android (1, 16, 25, and 33)
- ArcGIS Desktop
  - ArcInfo (either 1 or 2 and 25, 26, 33, 44, and 45)
  - ArcEditor (either 1 or 2 and 25, 26, 33, 44, and 45)
  - ArcView (either 1 or 2 and 25, 33, 44, and 45)
- ArcGIS Desktop Extensions (7)
- ArcGIS Engine Developer Kit and Extensions (1, 14, 15, 22, 25, 26, and 43)
- ArcGIS Engine Runtime and Extensions (either 1 or 2 and 15, 22, 25, 26, and 33)
- ArcGIS Explorer (20, 25, and 33)
- ArcGIS for AutoCAD (1, 20, and 25)
- ArcGIS for iOS (1, 25, and 33)
- ArcGIS Mobile Deployments (1, 15, 16, 25, 33, and 54)
- ArcGIS Runtime (1, 15, 18, 33, 35, and 59)
- ArcGIS Runtime SDK (1, 15, 18, 33, 35, and 60)
- ArcGIS Server
  - Workgroup (either 3 or 5 and 8, 9, 25, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 38, 39, 40, and 45; if licensed as a Term License, 6 will also apply)
  - Enterprise (either 3, 4, or 5 and 8, 9, 25, 27, 31, 33, 38, 39, 40, and 45; if licensed as a Term License, 6 will also apply)
    - > Cloud Bundle (6 and 33)
- ArcGIS Server Extensions
  - ArcGIS for INSPIRE (7, 8, 33, and 35)
  - ArcGIS Server Geoportal Extension (either 3, 4, or 5 and 7 and 52)
  - ArcGIS Server Image Extension (7, 8, and 42)
  - ArcGIS Server Image Extension Service Editor (1)
  - Other Extensions (7)
- ArcGIS Web Mapping (including SharePoint, JavaScript, Adobe Flex, Microsoft Silverlight/WPF, SOAP, and REST) (6, 33, and 35)
- ArcIMS
  - ArcIMS and Extensions (either 3, 4, or 5 and 8, 10, 31, and 45)
- ArcLogistics
  - Desktop (1 and 25)
  - Using ArcGIS Online (6, 20, 25, 34, 35, and 46)
  - Using ArcGIS Server (6, 20, 25, 34, 35, and 46)
  - Navigator (1 and 46)
- ArcPad (1, 12, 13, 25, and 33)
- ArcReader (20, 25, 33, and 45)
- ArcView 3.x and Extensions (1, 7, and 17)
- Esri Aeronautical Solution (either 1 or 2)
- Esri Business Analyst (Canadian Edition) (either 1 or 2 and 6, 25, 33, 36, 45, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst (either 1 or 2 and 25, 33, 45, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst Online API for Adobe Flex, Microsoft Silverlight, SOAP, and REST (6, 16, 25, 33, 35, 55, and 56)

- Esri Business Analyst Server
  - Workgroup (either 3, 4, or 5 and 8, 9, 21, 25, 28, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 45, and 48)
  - Enterprise (either 3, 4, or 5 and 8, 9, 21, 25, 27, 31, 33, 39, 40, 45, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst Server (Canadian Edition) (either 3, 4, or 5 and 8, 9, 21, 25, 27, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40, 45, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst Server Developer (3, 6, 25, 33, 35, and 51)
- Esri Business Analyst Server Developer (Canadian Edition) (3, 6, 25, 33, 35, 36, and 51)
- Esri CityEngine (either 1 or 2 and 44)
- Esri Defense Mapping (either 1 or 2)
- Esri Developer Network (EDN) Software, Web Services, and Data (6, 7, 24, 25, 26, 33, 34, and 35)
- Esri File Geodatabase API (47)
- Esri Nautical Solution (either 1 or 2)
- Esri Production Mapping (either 1 or 2)
- Geoportal Clients for ArcGIS (7, 20, and 52)
- MapIt (11, 25, 31, 33, 35, 49, and 50)
- MapObjects—Java Edition (1, 5, 8, 15, 18, and 19)
- MapObjects LT (1, 14, and 16)
- MapObjects—Windows Edition (1, 14, 15, 16, and 18)
- MOLE (1)
- NetEngine Internet (5)
- Portal for ArcGIS (5, 6, 31, 33, 61, 62, and 63)
- Tracking Server (either 4 or 5 and 31)

#### Web Services

- ArcGIS Online Services (6, 25, 33, 34, and 35)
- Esri Business Analyst Online (6, 25, 33, 48, 56, 57, and 58)
- Esri Business Analyst Online Mobile (1, 6, 25, 33, 48, 56, 57, and 58)
- Esri Community Analyst (6, 25, 33, 48, 56, 57, and 58)
- Esri MapStudio (6, 25, 33, 34, 35, and 56)
- Esri Redistricting Online (6, 25, 33, 34, and 35)

#### Data

- Data with ArcGIS Data Appliance (6, 23, 25, and 41)
- Esri Address Coder (either 1, 2, or 5 and 21, 22, 25, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst (Canadian Edition) Data (either 1 or 2 and 6, 21, 25, 33, 36, 45, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst Data (either 1 or 2 and 21, 25, 33, 45, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst Server (Canadian Edition) Data (either 3, 4, or 5 and 21, 25, 33, 36, 45, and 48)
- Esri Business Analyst Server Data (either 3, 4, or 5 and 21, 25, 33, 45, and 48)
- Esri Data & Maps (either 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 and 23 and 37)
- Esri Data (either 1, 2, or 5 and 25 and 48)
  - Demographic, Consumer Spending, Market Potential, Retail MarketPlace, Business, Traffic, Shopping Center, Cable Boundaries, Banking, and Crime
- Sourcebook•America (1 and 21)
- StreetMap Premium (either 1, 2, 4, or 5 and 6 and 25)
- Tapestry Segmentation (either 1, 2, or 5 and 21 and 48)

- 1. "Single Use License." Licensee may permit a single authorized end user to install and use the Software, Data, and Documentation on a single computer for use by that end user on the computer on which the Software is installed. Remote access is not permitted. Licensee may permit the single authorized end user to make a second copy for end user's exclusive use on a portable computer as long as only one (1) copy of the Software, Data, and Documentation is in use at any one (1) time. No other end user may use the Software, Data, or Documentation under the same license at the same time for any other purpose.
- 2. "Concurrent Use License." Licensee may install and use the Software, Data, and Documentation on computer(s) on a network, but the number of simultaneous users may not exceed the number of licenses acquired. No other end user may use the Software, Data, or Documentation under the same license at the same time for any other purpose.
- 3. "Development Server License." Licensee may install and use the Software on a single computer to design and build applications that interface with or utilize server Software as described in the Documentation.
- 4. "Staging Server License." In addition to the Development Server License rights, Licensee may use and install the Software for the following purposes: user acceptance testing, performance testing, load testing of other third-party software, staging new commercial data updates, and training activities.
- 5. "Deployment Server License." In addition to the Staging Server License rights, Licensee may install and use the Software or Data to provide services to multiple users on the same or other computer(s).
- 6. "Term License." License is provided for use for a limited time period or on a subscription or transaction basis.
- 7. Extensions to Software programs follow the same scope of use as that granted for the corresponding Software programs.
- 8. The administration tools for the Software may be copied and redistributed throughout Licensee's organization.
- 9. User-developed ArcGIS Server administration tools may be copied throughout Licensee's organization, but the ArcCatalog application (found in ArcGIS Desktop) may not be copied.
- 10. The ArcIMS license includes the right to deploy MapObjects—Windows Edition applications on the Internet or intranet. Licensee shall not develop client/server solutions with the ArcIMS—Java Archive (JAR) files without a license for the MapObjects—Java Edition developer kit.
- 11. Licensee may install and use the Software to provide services to multiple users on the same or other computer(s). The Software is licensed per server. The licensed server is the server on which Licensee installs the Spatial Data Service.
- 12. Software is only licensed for navigational use when used in conjunction with ArcLogistics.
- 13. "Dual Use License" means the Software may be installed on a desktop computer and used simultaneously with either a personal digital assistant (PDA) or handheld mobile computer as long as the Software is only used by a single individual at any one (1) time.
- 14. Developers must include the following attribution with any deployed MapObjects application: "Portions of this computer program are owned by LizardTech, Inc., and are Copyright © 1995–2002 LizardTech, Inc., and/or the University of California. All rights reserved. US Patent No. 5,710,835."
- 15. Deployment licenses for desktop or Internet application(s) may be subject to payment of additional license fees.
- 16. Licensee may deliver applications to its sublicensee(s) provided Licensee uses a written sublicense agreement that protects Esri's rights in its Software, Data, Web Services, and Documentation to the same extent as the Esri License Agreement including, but not limited to, the following terms:
  - Sublicensee may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Esri Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation, except to the extent permitted by applicable law; copy for commercial use; transfer; or assign its rights under the license grant;
  - b. Sublicensee may not use any Esri Software, Data, Web Services, or Documentation, in whole or in part, separate from Licensee's executable application; and
  - c. Third-party dependent or required components are redistributable subject to permission from the owner or author.
  - d. Applications may be subject to deployment fees owed to Esri. Licensee shall contact its distributor for details.
- 17. Licensee may use Business Objects Crystal Reports software only with the ArcView 3.x Software with which it was acquired and subject to the Crystal Reports License Agreement available on the media. Licensee may not use a software program or system to cache or queue report requests.
- 18. The deployment license is per application per computer.
- 19. MapObjects—Java Edition contains Java Archive files, which indicate they are authentic Esri-certificated files when used over the Internet. Licensee shall not use Esri certification or reference Esri as a source of trusted content in any modified MapObjects—Java Archive files. Licensee may deploy the unmodified Java class Esri-certified libraries as an integral part of the Licensee's application(s).
- 20. Licensee may reproduce and deploy the Software provided all the following occur: (a) the Software is reproduced and deployed in its entirety; (b) a license agreement accompanies each copy of the Software that protects the Software to the same extent as the Esri License Agreement, and the recipient agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the license agreement; (c) all copyright and trademark attributions/notices are reproduced; and (d) there is no charge or fee attributable to the use of the Software.
- 21. Licensee shall not withhold any substantial right (e.g., extension of credit) from any individual based solely on the individual's place of residence, as profiled in the Tapestry Segmentation system.

- 22. (a) ArcGIS Engine Runtime licenses shall not be used for Internet and server development and deployment; (b) an end user must license either ArcGIS Engine Runtime Software or other ArcGIS Desktop Software (ArcView, ArcEditor, or ArcInfo) to obtain the right to run an ArcGIS Engine application on one (1) computer; and (c) the ArcGIS Engine Runtime extensions shall not be used in combination with ArcGIS Desktop Software to run ArcGIS Engine applications. A single user can have multiple applications installed on one (1) computer for use only by that end user.
- 23. Licensee may redistribute the Data as described in the Redistribution Rights Matrix available at <a href="http://www.esri.com/legal/">http://www.esri.com/legal/</a>, in the Help system, or in supporting metadata files, subject to the specific attribution descriptions and requirements for the dataset accessed.
- 24. EDN Software, Web Services, and Data may only be used by one (1) named developer per subscription solely for the purposes of research, development, testing, and demonstration of a prototype application. EDN server Software and Data may be installed on multiple computers for use by any named EDN developer.
- 25. Use of included third-party owned data shall be subject to the Use of Data Restrictions found at <a href="http://www.esri.com/legal/">http://www.esri.com/legal/</a> for the specific Data accessed. The Use of Data Restrictions may be modified by Esri from time to time. If a modification is unacceptable to Licensee, Licensee may cancel a subscription upon written notice to Esri, or discontinue use of the Data or Web Services, as applicable. If Licensee continues to use the Data or Web Services, Licensee will be deemed to have accepted the modification.
- 26. An ArcSDE Personal Edition geodatabase is restricted to ten (10) gigabytes of Licensee data.
- 27. ArcGIS Server Web ADF Runtime Software may not be deployed independent of Licensee's ArcGIS Server Enterprise configuration.
- 28. Use is limited to ten (10) concurrent end users of applications other than ArcGIS Server applications. This restriction includes use of ArcGIS Desktop Software, ArcGIS Engine Software, and third-party applications that connect directly to any ArcGIS Server geodatabase. There are no limitations on the number of connections from web applications.
- 29. Software can only be used with SQL Server 2005/2008 Express.
- 30. Use is restricted to a maximum of ten (10) gigabytes of Licensee data.
- 31. Redundant Software installation(s) for failover operations is allowed but can only be operational during the period the primary site is nonoperational. The redundant Software installation(s) shall remain dormant, except for system maintenance and updating of databases, while the primary site or any other redundant site is operational.
- 32. No redundant Software installation is permitted.
- 33. Licensee's access to and use of Cloud Bundle, ArcGIS Web Mapping, ArcGIS Online Services, Business Analyst Online, Business Analyst Online API, or Microsoft Bing Maps is conditioned upon Licensee's acceptance of the <a href="Esri Web Services">Esri Web Services</a> and API Terms of Use, the <a href="Business Analyst Online Web Subscription Terms">Business Analyst Online Web Subscription Terms</a> and Conditions, the <a href="Terms of Use for Bing Maps Services">Terms of Use for Bing Maps Services</a>, and any other terms and conditions applicable thereto or to any third-party data being accessed through them, found at <a href="http://www.esri.com/legal">http://www.esri.com/legal</a>.
- 34. Licensee's organization is limited to the number of specified credits, transactions, geography, or number of users as described in the online product description.
- 35. Licensed end users shall not share the client-side data cache derived from ArcGIS Online Services with other licensed end users or third parties.
- 36. Licensee's use of Esri Business Analyst (Canadian Edition) Data is subject to the Use of Data Restrictions specific to Esri Business Analyst (Canadian Edition) Data.
- 37. Data provided with StreetMap USA may be used for mapping, geocoding, and routing purposes but is not licensed for dynamic routing purposes. For instance, StreetMap USA may not be used to alert a user about upcoming maneuvers (such as warning of an upcoming turn) or to calculate an alternate route if a turn is missed.
- 38. The ArcGIS Server 3D extension included with ArcGIS Server Standard (Workgroup or Enterprise) may only be used for generating globe data cache(s) or publishing a globe document as an ArcGIS Globe Service. No other use of the ArcGIS Server 3D extension Software is permitted with ArcGIS Server Standard.
- 39. Any editing functionality included with ArcGIS Server is not permitted for use with ArcGIS Server Basic (Workgroup or Enterprise).
- 40. Geospatial Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB) provided with ArcGIS Server (Workgroup or Enterprise) is permitted for use only with ArcGIS Server Advanced.
- 41. Licensee may only use Data from a single state with the Single State version of ArcGIS Data Appliance. This restriction applies to a large-scale (i.e., scale levels below 1:100,000) street map, transportation layer, boundaries and places layer, and one (1)-meter or better resolution imagery included in the USA Collection. This restriction does not apply to the small-scale (i.e., scale levels above 1:100,000) maps provided in the World Collection, which are intended for display at global and regional scales.
- 42. Licensee has the right to one (1) desktop deployment of the ArcGIS Server Image extension Service Definition Editor for every four (4) cores of ArcGIS Server Image extension that are licensed.
- 43. Licensee may develop an unlimited number of applications on a single computer and deliver the applications to end users with or without the ArcGIS Engine Runtime Software.

- 44. For any operating system environment in which Licensee runs instances of the Concurrent Use Licensee management software, Licensee may run up to the same number of passive failover instances of the Concurrent Use License management software in a separate operating system environment for temporary failover support.
- 45. Data licensed with Esri Business Analyst and Esri Business Analyst Server is restricted for use only in conjunction with the respective Business Analyst extension.
- 46. Licensee should not follow any route suggestions that appear to be hazardous, unsafe, or illegal. Licensee assumes all risk of using this navigation Software.
- 47. Licensee may develop and distribute software or web applications that use the Esri File Geodatabase API to Licensee's end users.
- 48. Licensee may include reports and maps created from the Software or Data in hard-copy or read-only format for presentation packages or marketing studies for subsidiaries and customers. The total content of the Esri reports and maps must be less than twenty percent (20%) of Licensee's total content of the presentation package or marketing study. Full, complete, stand-alone reports or maps created from the Software or Data and not part of a presentation package or marketing study cannot be resold, sublicensed, or otherwise transferred without prior written permission of Esri. Licensee's third-party customer may only receive reports and maps generated by Licensee and may only use the maps and reports received from Licensee for internal purposes. In no case shall Licensee redistribute the Data in digital formats.
- 49. Esri MapIt Silverlight Web or WPF applications may not be deployed independent of Licensee's MapIt deployment configuration.
- 50. Licensee has the right to one (1) desktop deployment of Spatial Data Assistant for each Esri MapIt server license.
- 51. Esri Business Analyst Server Developer and Data may only be installed on one (1) server per license solely for the purposes of research, development, testing, and demonstration of a prototype application.
- 52. Source code is the intellectual property of Esri. Licensee shall treat any source code file identified as "Software" in a README file or at <a href="http://www.esri.com/legal/">http://www.esri.com/legal/</a> as a trade secret for Licensee's own internal use only and not for further redistribution or access by unlicensed third parties. Licensee shall not modify the Software, Documentation, Data, or source code to incorporate, embed, link, or otherwise include any code, libraries, or data licensed or distributed under an open source licensing or distribution models similar to Free Software Foundation's GNU General Public License (GPL) or GPL-compliant licenses, including, without limitation, the Artistic License (e.g., Perl), the Mozilla Public License, the Netscape Public License, and the Sun Community or Industry Standards License, that could require a user to make its proprietary source code available to a requesting third party.
- 53. Reserved.
- 54. ArcGIS Mobile is licensed for use with ArcGIS Server Advanced (Enterprise or Workgroup) and ArcGIS Desktop (ArcInfo, ArcEditor, ArcView, and ArcGIS Engine applications).
- 55. Licensee may develop software or web applications that use the Business Analyst Online API to access, query, create, display, and redistribute Reports and resulting static, electronic maps to end user(s) of Licensee's software or web applications. End user(s) of Licensee's software or web applications may use the Reports and maps for internal purposes only and not for further redistribution. "Report" means any formatted output created by the Business Analyst Online API, which includes PDF, CSV, Excel, HTML, and XML formats. Licensee shall not redistribute any Data in vector formats.
- 56. For Reports or maps displayed or posted to an external website, or Reports or maps created for Licensee's end user(s), Licensee shall affix an attribution notice to Licensee's online and/or hard-copy output that acknowledges Esri's and its third-party data supplier's intellectual property. These notices are found in the PDF or export image format of each individual Report or image, or as follows: "Source [Esri, Supplier]" or Copyright © [year(s)] [Esri, Supplier]. All rights reserved."
- 57. Licensee may only display or post any combination of 100 Business Analyst Online or Community Analyst Reports and maps on its external websites.
- 58. Licensee shall order a separate Business Analyst Online or Community Analyst subscription for each person who uses Business Analyst Online or Community Analyst and shall provide output from the Business Analyst Online or Community Analyst subscription only to the e-mail of the individual subscriber.
- 59. Licensee may develop an unlimited number of applications on a single computer and deliver the applications to end users with or without the ArcGIS Runtime Software up to the number of deployment licenses that have been purchased.
- 60. (a) ArcGIS Runtime licenses shall not be used for Internet and server development and deployment; (b) an end user must purchase a software application that includes an ArcGIS Runtime license to obtain the right to run an ArcGIS Runtime application on one (1) computer. A single user may have multiple ArcGIS Runtime licensed applications installed on one (1) computer that utilize a single ArcGIS Runtime.
- 61. Oracle is a third-party beneficiary of Esri's rights under the Esri License Agreement with respect to the Software but is not a party hereto and assumes no obligations hereunder.
- 62. Esri and its Licensors reserve the right to conduct an audit of Licensee's use of the Software. Licensee will provide reasonable assistance and access to information regarding Licensee's use of the Software. Audit results may be reported to Esri's Licensors. Fees for over-deployment or excess usage are payable within thirty (30) days of the invoice date.
- 63. Licensee may not publish the results of benchmark tests run on the Software without the prior written permission of Esri and its Licensors.



## Geographic Information Services, Inc.



January 17, 2012

Theodore P. Schoenherr Department of Public Works Shelby Township, MI 6333 Twenty Three Mile Road Shelby Township, MI 48316-4405

Dear Theodore,

Thank you for your interest in our GIS Support Block. Included in the following pages are GISi's support block details and prices.

GIS Support Blocks will provide a vehicle for accessing GIS support on-demand Shelby Township, MI. I hope you find this information helpful. If I can provide further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you again for your interest. We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

Michael C. Healander

State & Local Government General Manager

Geographic Information Services, Inc. 38345 West Ten Mile Road, Suite 160

Farmington Hills, MI 48335
Phone: 205.941.0442 x 150
Email: mhealander@gisinc.com



## I. GIS Support Blocks

GIS support blocks provide a vehicle for accessing GIS support on-demand. Once a GIS support block is put in place, GISi will provide professional services to assist Shelby Township, MI with GIS support. All services provided as part of the GIS support blocks will be conducted by the most effective and cost-efficient method, including: virtually through remote network access, telephone conference calls, Internet (WebEx) demonstrations, or on-site consultants.

## How do GIS support blocks work?

Once the GIS support block vehicle is in place, GISi will provide Shelby Township, MI with a single point of contact. GISi will identify the support tasks and establish a communication plan for coordinating the activities of the task as well as status reporting. We will match the support task with the correct GISi resource.

If a support task becomes large, GISi may require using a management team. This function includes people, processes, and technology that are designed to make sure that Shelby Township, MI receives outstanding value. Milestones and completion dates will be established for the Planning and Analysis, Client review, Design, Client review, Development, Testing, Installation/ Implementation phases of a large task or project. There are many tasks and risks that have the potential to derail a project. To manage this effort, larger tasks or projects that we execute are assigned a Project Coordinator or Technical Architect from GISi.



## II. Pricing

Prepaid blocks of hours can be purchased at the prices listed in table 1 and volume discounts are included at each block level. Support block hours expire after 12 months from the date of signature. GISi will invoice Shelby Township, MI upon receiving the signed form.

You may indicate your acceptance of the above proposal with a signature from authorized personnel at Shelby Township, MI. Any expenses or travel incurred by GISi while performing GIS support block services to Shelby Township, MI will be billed separately at actual costs.

<u>Shelby Township, MI</u>	Price	Block of Hours
	\$2,500	16
	\$5,000	35
Support Block Amount: \$	\$10,000	71
Support Block Amount. 3	\$15,000	110
	\$20,000	152
	\$25,000	192
	\$30,000	234
Signature:	\$50,000	400
	\$100,000	820
Name:	-	Table 1
Title:	-	
Date:	_	

## **Quotation Terms and Conditions**

This confidential quotation is valid for thirty (30) days unless otherwise stated and does not include shipping or tax unless otherwise stated. This quotation information is proprietary and may not be copied or released other than for the express purpose of system and service selection and purchase. This information may not be given to outside parties or used for any other purpose without written consent from Geographic Information Services, Inc. (GISi).

## **Shelby Township Clerk's Office**

## Memo

**To:** Board of Trustees

From: Stanley T. Grot, Clerk

**Date:** February 13, 2012

Re: Legal Newspaper Contract for 2012 and 2013

As you recall, the Board originally tabled this item at its December 20, 2011 to allow Board members an opportunity to have additional questions answered. Therefore, this item is being brought back before the Board for a decision tonight.

## **BID OPENING**

## **CLERK'S OFFICE**

## **LEGAL NEWSPAPER**

December 9, 2011 - 4:08 p.m.

Present: Terri Kowal, Clerk; Diane Seliwoniuk, Recording Secretary

Terri Kowal opened and read the bids submitted by the following companies:

**ADVISOR & SOURCE NEWSPAPERS** 

\$ 5.25 per column inch

48075 Van Dyke Shelby Twp, MI 48317

C & G NEWSPAPERS

\$ 8.75 per column inch

13650 11 Mile Road Warren, MI 48089

DETROIT NEWS
AND DETROIT FREE PRESS

\$16.35 per column inch

6200 Metropolitan Parkway Sterling Heights, MI 48312

# CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY LEGAL NEWSPAPER BID FORM

The Charter Township of Shelby is taking bids for legal newspaper services.

Please complete the attached information, as well as the Qualification
Statement, and return it in a SEALED ENVELOPE, clearly marked "Legal
Newspaper Bid," to the Clerk's Office, 52700 Van Dyke, Shelby Township,
Michigan 48316 no later than December 9 at 4:00 p.m. Bids will be opened
immediately after this deadline

If you need additional information, please contact Karyn Schaffner, Clerk's Office, (586) 803-2032.

This proposal will be part of a *contractual agreement* between the selected bidder and the Charter Township of Shelby for a period of **two (2) years** (commencing January 1, 2012).

The proposal needs to be signed by an Officer or authorized representative of the bidder's company who can promise the validity of all pricing and statements in the proposal. Please use these pages, or equivalent, to respond.

All proposals shall become the property of the Charter Township of Shelby and the Township reserves the right to accept any bid, to reject any or all bids and to waive irregularities in any bid in the best interest of the Township.

REMINDER: BIDS MUST BE DELIVERED TO THE SHELBY TOWNSHIP CLERK'S OFFICE NO LATER THAN DECEMBER 9, 2011 AT 4:00 P.M. IN A SEALED ENVELOPE LABELED "NEWSPAPER BID".

1.	We require that you are able to receive electronic submissions of our legal
	notices. Can your company comply: Yes No
	In the event of an e-mail problem, would we submit notices by fax, your
	pick-up, etc.
	<u> </u>
2.	Deadline for publication submission:
	Thursday at noon. We will give a week's
	Thursday at noon. We will give a week's advance notice if deadlines change due to holidays
3.	Method of paper distribution:
<i>J</i> .	Subscriptions
	Newsstands
	Mailed to homes - If mailed, the number of homes
	Other. Please explain.
	Carrier delivered weekly.
ĭ¢	
	ore than one method is checked for Question #3, please explain:
	We distribute primarily by carrier but, also
į	We distribute primarily by carrier but, also nave newspaper racks throughout the township. We also have a list of mail subskribers.
	We also have a list of mail subskribers.

accuracy and timely publication.
we carefully read over the submitted copy
and use the electronic version that is sent to
ensure accuracy. If we need to build or
make acorrection, the legal expert, profs the ad. We can always provide a proof as well.
5. If you omit a publication, please describe how you would resolve the
problem.
ux would run the ad the following week at no charge.
Or in The Macomb Daily at no charge if it is
Ux would run thead the following week at no charge.  Or in The Macomb Daily at no charge if it is time sensitive.
6. Can we submit a legal notice with multiple publication dates?
Yes X No
If yes, describe how you will keep track of the subsequent publication dates
so we can be assured that the multiple dates will be published.
All ads are ordered at time of reciept. Iverbal verification of ads scheduled is done weekly
Verification of ads scheduled is done weekiy
Cost per column inch \$5,25.
Cost per cordina men

Describe the method your paper uses for proofing legal notices to ensure

4.

## **REFERENCES:**

If you are currently, or have been in the pas	st, a legal newspaper for any
municipalities, please list their names, addr	
Cathy McGrail Utica	586.739-1000
Cating McGrail Utica Jim Belios, Mac Towns Mark Carufel Sterling	hip 586992-0710
Mark Carrifel Sterling	Heights 586-446-27
The Source Newspaper	
Newspaper's Name	
Christine Troszak	beneral Manager
Typed or Printed Name	Title
Christne Trospal	11/21/11
Signature	Date

## **QUALIFICATION STATEMENT**

1. Do you maintain a bonafide list of paying subscribers?						
	Yes_XNoExplanat	ion				
2.	Newspaper is published: Daily	Weekly				
3.	Number of years your newspaper h	nas been published 39				
4.	Number of years your newspaper has been circulated within Shelby Township, without interruption 3					
5.	Percentage of your newspaper ded Editorial 35 % Advertising 6					
	oing information is accurate and tru					
Tr	e Source Newspay	DEV .				
News	spaper's Name 1915 TNS Zalc	General Manager				
Туре	d or Printed Name Mustantine	Title				
Signa	ature	Date				



## Newspaper Publisher's Statement ADVISOR/SOURCE NEWSPAPERS

Sunday SHELBY TOWNSHIP (MACOMB COUNTY) MICHIGAN

## TOTAL AVERAGE CIRCULATION FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2011

TYPE OF PUBLICATION: Community Newspapers

FREQUENCY: Weekly

LOCATION: Shelby Township, Michigan PUBLISHED BY: Journal Register Company

ESTABLISHED: 1972

Email: chris.troszak@advisorsource.com Web: www.sourcenewspapers.com

**CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

48075 Van Dyke

Shelby Township, Michigan 48317

Tel: (586) 731-1000 Fax: (586) 731-8172 Jeff Parra, Publisher

Christine Troszak, General Manager Kenneth White, Circulation Director

TAL AVERA	GE DISTRIBUTION	116,590	% 99.1
A.	Paid (>50% of basic price) 1) Home Delivery	_	_
	Mail Subscriptions	- -	_
	3) Single Copy Sales	91	0.1
	4) Employee Copies	-	-
	5) Newspaper in Education	-	_
	6) Bulk	-	-
	Paid Circulation	91	0.1
В.	Other Paid (sold at less than 50%)		
	1) Home Delivery	-	-
	2) Single Copy Sales	-	-
	3) Newspaper in Education	-	-
	4) Event Sales	-	-
	5) Bulk	<del></del>	
	Total Other Paid	-	-
	Total Paid	91	0.1
c.	Unpaid Distribution*		
	1) Home Delivery	114,974	97.8
	2) Mail	-	-
÷	3) Residential Bulk	475	0.4
	4) Non-Residential Bulk	1,050	0.9
	5) Şamples		
	Total Unpaid Distribution	116,499	99.1
D.	Total Distribution (sum of A,B,C)	116,590	99.
	Returns	46	-
	All Other Copies (Service, Files)	979	0.0

117,615

100.0

**Net Press Run** 

<sup>\*</sup>See paragraph 4 for distribution explanation

## 2A. Breakdown of average circulation and distribution (item 1) by publication

					UnPaid ———————				
Publication		Total Paid	Home Del.	Mail	Res.	Non Res.	Sample		Total Dist.
Mt. Clemen-Macomb-Clinton-Harris	cSunday	-	39,032	-	260	330	-	39,622	39,622
Fraser-Roseville-St Clair Shores	Sunday	-	11,769	-	-	-	-	11,769	11,769
Romeo-Washington-Bruce Source	Sunday	23	9,358	-	-	115	-	9,473	9,496
Sterling Heights Source	Sunday	23	33,668	-	125	275	-	34,068	34,091
Shelby-Utica Source	Sunday	45	21,147	-	90	330		21,567	21,612
		 91	114.974		475	1.050		116.499	116.590

## 2B. Average circulation and distribution by quarter:

Quarter Ended	<u>Paid</u>	Other Paid	<u>Unpaid</u>	<u>Distribution</u>
12-31-2010	102	-	116,494	116,596
03-31-2011	79	-	116,504	116,583

## 3. Publisher's policy, subscription rates, other information concerning report

Policy is to publish weekly community newspapers printed in photo offset, circulating in Macomb and Oakland counties. See annual audit report for zip code details.

Subscription Rates: Mail - 1 year - \$80.00; Single Copy - 75 cents

## 4. Explanatory/additional data

Other Paid: Delivered as an insert in a paid publication (Item 1B1) -- These are home delivered copies inserted in the Macomb Daily Newspaper, which is audited by another firm.

Unpaid home delivery (Item 1C1) - A single copy which is normally rubber-banded or plastic wrapped and delivered at the entrance door, yard, or driveway of a single family dwelling; or a single copy placed at the entrance door of an individual unit in apartment and condominium buildings and row houses.

Unpaid residential bulk (Item 1C3) - Home delivery of five or more copies placed at convenient central locations on premises of apartment and condominium complexes, mobile home parks and retirement villages for pickup by residents. Number of copies is subject to weekly adjustment reflecting seasonal and other changes in demand.

Unpaid non-residential bulk (Item 1C4) - Carrier Delivery of five or more copies placed at transient locations, including stores, restaurants, motels, public buildings, shopping centers and copies placed in street boxes and display racks at high traffic locations. Number of copies is subject to weekly adjustment reflecting seasonal and other changes in demand.

## 5. Field verification of publisher's delivery system

As part of its auditing procedures, CAC conducted an independent field verification between the dates of June 17 and July 20, 2009, to determine the degree of household coverage of the publisher's delivery system. The field verification was conducted through telephone interviews with adult members of a random selection of households within the publisher's defined circulation area.

Findings indicate that the publisher's delivery system reaches 98.7% of its defined market.

The field verification has a margin of error of plus/minus 1.1% at a 95% confidence level.



December 8, 2011

Charter Township of Shelby 52700 Van Dyke Shelby Township, MI 48316-3572

Terri Kowal, MMC Clerk, Karyn Schaffner and to Whom it may concern:

Thank you for offering us at C & G Newspapers' Shelby-Utica News, the opportunity to bid on the Legal Newspaper advertising for Shelby Township. As the local community newspaper for Shelby Township and surrounding areas, we pride ourselves in being able to deliver the highest quality, credible news so the citizens are kept well informed.

We hope we will be able to serve the Township of Shelby by publishing your legal notices etc., for the upcoming 2012, 2113 years. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions concerning the enclosed bid information.

My best wishes to all of you for the upcoming holiday season.

Sincerely,

Elaine Myers

Sales & Marketing Manager

586.218.5012

1.	We require that you are able to receive electronic submissions of our legal					
	notices. Can your company comply: Yes No					
	In the event of an e-mail problem, would we submit notices by fax, your					
	pick-up, etc.					
	FAX TO: ELAINE MYERS 586-498-9631					
•						
2.	Deadline for publication submission:					
	FRIDAY, 10 AM prior to publication date.					
3.	Method of paper distribution:					
	Subscriptions					
	Newsstands					
	Mailed to homes - If mailed, the number of homes 30,079*					
	Other. Please explain.					
	* And ted by CAC Certified Antit of Circulations, INC					
If mo	re than one method is checked for Question #3, please explain:					
	NA					

4.	Describe the method your paper uses for proofing legal notices to ensure
	accuracy and timely publication.
	PROUF READER at CEG Reviews along with emailing
	Sendino a copy (prior to printing) to
	Township office.
5.	If you omit a publication, please describe how you would resolve the
	problem.
	We would discuss afternative plan of action as revable
	We would discuss afternative plan of action as recable with sender.
6.	Can we submit a legal notice with multiple publication dates?
	Yes No
	If yes, describe how you will keep track of the subsequent publication dates
	so we can be assured that the multiple dates will be published.
	We would order all dates at same time.
Cos	t per column inch \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	3

## REFERENCES:

If you are currently, or have been in t	he neet to legal newspaper for any
municipalities, please list their names  MAYOR  CITY of MOUNT CLEMENS; ONE  City of ROYAR DAR: 211 S. W. Miams Street	
SHECBY-UTICA News, A C&& Ne Newspaper's Name	uspaper
ELAINE MYERS  Typed or Printed Name	SAZES & MARKETING MANAGES Title
Com Myus. Signature	

## **QUALIFICATION STATEMENT**

1.	Do you maintain a bonafide list of pa	
	Yes NoExplanatio	n This is a FREE Newspaper
	delivered to homes by the	U.S. POSTAL SERVICE.
2.	Newspaper is published: Daily	Weekly $\smile$
3.	Number of years your newspaper has	s been published 30 plus years.
4.	Number of years your newspaper ha	s been circulated within Shelby
	Township, without interruption 20	D PLUS YEARS
5.	Percentage of your newspaper dedicate	ated to:
	Editorial 35 % Advertising 6	5_%
I,	ELAINE MYERS	, hereby certify that the
foreg	oing information is accurate and true.	
C	é 6 Newspaper's	
TH	he Shelby-Utica News	
News	spaper's Name	
E	LAINE MYERS	SALES & MARKETING MANHOER
Туре	d or Printed Name	Title
	Sein Myers.	12-8-11
Signa	( /	Date

# CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY LEGAL NEWSPAPER BID FORM

The Charter Township of Shelby is taking bids for legal newspaper services.

Please complete the attached information, as well as the Qualification Statement, and return it in a **SEALED ENVELOPE**, clearly marked "**Legal Newspaper Bid**," to the Clerk's Office, 52700 Van Dyke, Shelby Township, Michigan 48316 no later than **December 9 at 4:00 p.m.** Bids will be opened immediately after this deadline

If you need additional information, please contactKaryn Schaffner, Clerk's Office, (586) 803-2032.

This proposal will be part of a *contractual agreement* between the selected bidder and the Charter Township of Shelby for a period of two (2) years (commencing January 1, 2012).

The proposal needs to be signed by an Officer or authorized representative of the bidder's company who can promise the validity of all pricing and statements in the proposal. Please use these pages, or equivalent, to respond.

All proposals shall become the property of the Charter Township of Shelby and the Township reserves the right to accept any bid, to reject any or all bids and to waive irregularities in any bid in the best interest of the Township.

REMINDER: BIDS MUST BE DELIVERED TO THE SHELBY TOWNSHIP CLERK'S OFFICE NO LATER THAN DECEMBER 9, 2011 AT 4:00 P.M. IN A SEALED ENVELOPE LABELED "NEWSPAPER BID".

1.	We require that you are able to receive electronic submissions of our legal							
	notices. Can your company comply: Yes_x No							
	In the event of an e-mail problem, would we submit rotices by fax, your							
	pick-up, etc.							
	Fax 586-977-7510							
2.	Deadline for publication submission:							
	48 hrs. prior to publication							
3.	Method of paper distribution:							
	xSubscriptions							
	xNewsstands							
	Mailed to homes- If mailed, the number of homes							
	Other. Please explain.							

If more than one method is checked for Question #3, please explain:

The Detroit News and Free Press are delivered to homes on Sunday,
Thursday and Friday and sold in newsstands, racks and retail outlets. Monday,
Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday The Detroit News and Free Press are sold in
newsstands, racks and retail outlets.

4.	Describe the method your paper uses for profing legal notices to ensure					
	accuracy and timely publication.  Account representative visually proofs ad copy as well as using spell check.					
5.	If you omit a publication, please describe how you would resolve the problem.					
	If the error was on our part we would re-run or offer credit at the discretion					
	Of the client.					
6.	Can we submit a legal notice with multiple publication dates?  Yesx No					
	If yes, describe how you will keep track of the subsequent publication dates so we can be assured that the multiple dates will be published.  Via our front end order entry system.					
Cost	t per column inch: See attached for line rates. Note: 14 lines = 1 column inch.					

3

Annual Commitment Levels	On Line Self-			
Open Pate	Serve Rates	Call Center Rates		
Open Rate	\$14.50	\$16.35		
\$7500-\$9999	\$13.15	\$15.00		
\$10,000-\$19,999	\$12.15	\$14.00		
\$20,000-\$34,999	\$11.15	\$13.00		
\$35,000-\$54,999	\$10.15	\$12.00		
\$55,000-\$64,999	\$9.15	\$11.00		
\$65,000-\$99,999	\$8.15	\$10.00		
\$100,000-\$199,999	\$7.15	\$9.00		
\$200,000	\$6.15	\$8.00		
	All rates are per	line, per day 14		
Note:	lines per column inch			
On Line Posting of Notice \$20 additional for 7 days				
Affadavits of Publication	\$25 per notice			

.

· s. . Jacquesan

\* \*\*

. \* \* artautografia

R	F	Fì	F	R'	$\mathbf{F}$	N	C	ES	
1						•			

If you are currently, or have been in the past, a legal newspaper for any municipalities, please list their names, addresses and a contact person. Wayne County, City of Detroit, City of Troy.

**Detroit News and Free Press** 

Newspaper's Name

Director of Inside Sales Lynn Curtis-Misner

Typed or Printed Name Title

Rypulled Min

11-22-11

Signature Date

# **QUALIFICATION STATEMENT**

1.	Do you maintain a bonafide list of paying subscribers?	
	Yesx_NoExplanation	We are audited regularly by ABC
	(Audit Bureau of Circulation)	
2.	Newspaper is published: Daily x	Weekly
3.	Number of years your newspaper has been published_175+	
4.	Number of years your newspaper has been circulated within Shelby	
	Township, without interruptionOngoin	ng since Shelby Twp. Was established.
5. Percentage of your newspaper dedicated to:		ed to:
	Editorial70% Advertising:	80%
I, Ly	ynn Curtis-Misner, hereby certify that the	foregoing information is accurate and
true.	<b>.</b>	
Detro	roit News and Free Press	
<u>News</u>	wspaper's Name	
Lynn Curtis-Misner		Director of Sales
Type	oed or Printed Name	<u> Fitle</u>
Ly	your Cul Man	ulzelu
		Date

# INFORMATIONAL ITEMS - BOARD MEETING - 2/21/2012

- 1. Minutes Regular Meeting of the Charter Township of Shelby Historical Committee held on Thursday, January 12, 2012
- 2. Minutes Regular Meeting of the Charter Township of Shelby Fire and Police Pension and Retirement Board held on Monday, January 23, 2012
- 3. Minutes Regular Meeting of the Charter Township of Shelby Historical Committee held on Thursday, February 9, 2012

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY HISTORICAL COMMITTEE HELD THURSDAY, JANUARY 12, 2012 IN THE ANDREWS SCHOOLHOUSE, ON SHELBY TOWNSHIP MUNICIPAL GROUNDS, 52650 VAN DYKE, SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MICHIGAN.

The meeting was called to order at 6:34 p.m. by Chairperson Dick Mason.

Members Present: Dick Mason, Hilary Davis, Dan Lehman, Rita Hirsch,

JoAnn Burgess

Members Absent: Robert Barrett (excused)

Guests: Rick Mayer, 49318 Sheridan Ct., Shelby Twp., MI

Victoria Hill, 54715 Shelby Road, Shelby Twp., MI

Chairman Mason noted that Rita Hirsch's absence from the December meeting was excused.

#### CORRESPONDENCE

Dick Mason stated that he had been in contact with Parks, Recreation and Maintenance regarding a large tree limb down in Curtis Cemetery. They have removed the limb. Mr. Mason also has provided a copy of the 1925 map to a resident who requested it. He also presented an e-mail message from Mr. Barrett to Mr. Lehman regarding proposed copy for the next *Shelby News Worth Knowing*.

#### MINUTES

Mr. Mason presented the draft of the December 7, 2012 minutes for approval.

**MOTION** by Hilary Davis, supported by Dan Lehman, to accept the minutes from the December 8<sup>th</sup> meeting.

Motion carried.

#### COMMITTEE REPORTS

#### Historic Resource Survey (Davis)

Hilary Davis reported that she received two new demolition requests this week. They are for a couple of small, derelict mid-twentieth century houses. Neither is of historic significance.

#### **Publicity (Lehman)**

Dan Lehman reported that an article for *Shelby News Worth Knowing* will be due the first week of February. He plans to review the article that Bob Barrett has drafted and assist in getting it submitted.

# **Cemeteries (Mason)**

Dick Mason stated that there are a couple of stones knocked down at the Curtis Cemetery. He will ask PRM to correct them when the weather improves.

# **Packard Proving Grounds (Davis)**

Hilary Davis stated that there was nothing new to report. Roofing repairs are ongoing and they are taking out an old sprinkler system, which is why the gates are open on occasion. This topic was briefly discussed.

# Webmaster (Lehman)

Dan Lehman reported that there were 4,973 page views last month. The numbers are down a little due to the holidays.

#### Photo Archiving

Hilary Davis reported that she and Victoria Hill are scheduled to begin work on the archiving on Monday, January 16<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Mayer cautioned them to be sure the room temperature was up before they used the computer.

#### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Dick Mason stated that he reviewed some of the past meetings' minutes, and wanted to clarify the disposition of some of the items.

#### **Macomb Patch Program**

It was agreed to table this item.

# **Brochure Updating**

Hilary Davis reported that the project is coming along. Joe Youngblood, Director of Parks, Recreation and Maintenance, is reviewing the River Bends brochure. She stated that she went to Office Max and got some printing prices. Various samples and cost were reviewed and discussed at length. The committee budget was also discussed. It was agreed to table this item until the next meeting.

Discussion occurred regarding the origination of some of the photos that have been selected for the brochures.

#### **Avon Website**

It was agreed to table this item.

#### 8mm Film of Train Wreck

Mr. Mason stated that he is still working on this project.

### **Spring Hill Farm**

JoAnn Burgess reported that there is nothing new as far as the farm is concerned. The Pioneer Christmas event was held at the Nature Center in December, which made use of the cabin and told the Lerich story. Upcoming events include ice-cutting and the maple syrup program, both programs that highlight historic activities.

#### **Andrews Schoolhouse**

No report was submitted for the Andrews Schoolhouse. Dick Mason reported that Mrs. Frank has returned Ken Frank's keys for the schoolhouse.

Mr. Mason reported that the Clerk's Office has sent an autograph book and tax ledgers for their collection. This topic was briefly discussed.

# **Committee Member**

Mr. Mason stated that no action has been taken on recommending an appointment to the committee.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

Rick Mayer presented two books that he is donating to the committee.

#### **BILLS**

Dan Lehman presented a bill in the amount of \$45.59 for web hosting fees from June through December of 2011, printer ink and a book. It was agreed to reimburse these items through petty cash.

**MOTION** by Hilary Davis, supported by Dick Mason, to pay Dan \$45.59 for miscellaneous things.

Motion carried.

Mr. Mason reintroduced the motion from the December, 2011 meeting to reimburse Hilary Davis for books.

**MOTION** by Dan Lehman, supported by Rita Hirsch, to pay Hilary \$61.51 for Shelby Township history books.

Motion carried.

**MOTION** by Rita Hirsch, supported by Hilary Davis, to adjourn the meeting at 7:05.

Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned at 7:05 p.m.

/ks



# Charter Township of Shelby

# Fire & Police Pension & Retirement Board

6345 23-MILE ROAD SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MI 48316 (586) 731-5102 • FAX (586) 726-7227



Mark Semaan Secretary

Matt Stachowicz President

Members: David Diegel Jerome Moffitt Paul Viar

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY FIRE AND POLICE PENSION AND RETIREMENT BOARD HELD ON MONDAY, JANUARY 23, 2012 AT FIRE STATION #1, 6345 23 MILE ROAD, SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MICHIGAN.

The meeting was called to order at 5:00 p.m. by Chairman Matt Stachowicz.

Members Present:

David Diegel, Jerome Moffitt, Mark Semaan,

Matt Stachowicz

Member Absent:

Paul Viar

Also Present:

Brian Brice, Merrill Lynch, The Brice Group

Steven Wolfe and Patricia Wolfe

# APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**MOTION** by Semaan, supported by Diegel, to approve the minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Charter Township of Shelby Fire & Police Pension and Retirement Board held on December 19, 2011, as presented, and waive the reading.

Motion carried.

# **NEW BUSINESS**

Mr. Semaan indicated that Mr. Wolfe, an employee of the Fire Department, sent him an e-mail in December requesting a medical disability pension. He is currently on social security disability and he is attempting to get a workmen's comp disability. This isn't moving forward as anticipated. For some reason, the Township, his attorney and the Court keep stalling. At this point, Mr. Wolfe would like to move forward with a medical disability pension. His doctor and the Court doctor have both agreed that he is disabled and shouldn't work. According to Act 345, we need a statement from his doctor and an impartial doctor to say he is not capable of ever working again.

Discussion followed among the members.

Mr. Semaan indicated that our ordinance requires that Mr. Wolfe's doctor and the Township's doctor agree. If his doctor and our doctor don't agree, he would require a third opinion.

The Pension Board will proceed according to Act 345. Mr. Semaan will provide Mr. Wolfe with the name of a doctor. He can then make an appointment. Once a report is submitted by the doctor with the results from his exam, the Pension Board will go from there. Hopefully this can be done prior to our next meeting.

# **PRESENTATION**

# Merrill Lynch - The Brice Group

Mr. Brice reviewed the Treasurer's Report for the month ending December 30, 2011. The beginning market value was \$52,374,609. Contributions and withdrawals on a net basis totaled -\$660,549. Several months of pension payments are included in this figure. The interest and dividend column shows a gain of \$126,644. Gains and losses total \$218,644 with an ending market value of \$52,059,347.

Mr. Brice provided a one-page update as of January 20, 2012. The total market value is reflected at \$54,433,495. Under the actual column, the subtotal on equities is shown as 66.4%, by target 65%. Fixed income and cash is reflected at 33.6% with a target of 35%. The lower portion of the page reflects the same figures broken down by investment manager. A figure of \$1,693,509 or 3.1% is reflected in total cash. There is about \$768,723 held at Comerica in money market cash outside of the managers' accounts. in total amount to \$35,155,762 or 64.6%. The total fixed is reflected at \$17,584,225 or 32.3%.

Mr. Brice pointed out pertinent sections of the Market Focus for the Fourth Quarter of 2011. The report reflects a good 4<sup>th</sup> quarter. He briefly highlighted sections of the report with emphasis placed on an overview of global markets, and a focus on equity, fixed income and international investments.

Mr. Brice submitted a handout entitled Investment Performance Executive Summary as of December 30, 2011. He made a comparison between quarterly and one year figures for WAM Fixed Income Index Fund, WAM S&P 500 Fund, Eaton Vance, Marsico Capital, Earnest Partners, Invesco International Growth, and Invesco (Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITS) and their respective benchmarks.

Mr. Brice continued his presentation by providing an update on year-end figures as well as figures for the month of December for Horizon Asset Management by various strategies.

Mr. Brice informed the Pension Board that Marsico, the Pension Board's large cap growth manager, made a presentation at the last meeting. At that time, the Pension Board asked for a look at candidates. This evening he provided booklets dealing with Domestic Large Cap Growth Equity for Marsico and International Equity dealings with Alliance Bernstein. These reports contain current, up-to-date figures through the end of the year.

Another report was submitted to the members since there has been a recent development relating to Invesco under their REIT strategy. They have made it known that they will no longer manage or participate in the management of the It is not an issue with Merrill Lynch but an industry-wide issue REIT portfolio. where they have extracted themselves from any program that would have lowered the minimums that would have worked up a lower fee schedule. want to take back that capacity and they want to also control all aspects of their trading of the various portfolios. This will put the Pension Board in a situation where automatically Merrill Lynch puts forth a replacement manager. have included a spreadsheet in the handout that includes REIT managers that are available together with the performance of each of these managers, a summary of their strategies and Merrill Lynch's evaluation. Merrill Lynch has arranged for a firm by the name of Cohen & Steers to take over the management of that portfolio up until the time the Pension Board finds either that they are a suitable replacement or they want to do something else with their mandate altogether.

Questions of the Board were addressed by Mr. Brice.

Mr. Brice asked Invesco what would happen if Shelby Township wants to continue to use their strategy. How would they do that? Their response was they are not currently accepting any money in terms of going direct even if you had enough money. The Pension Board has about \$3,088,064. He received confirmation from them that at this time the strategy still remains closed even if the Pension Board were to try to hire them directly and even if they had the dollar amount that would be permitted. They also have a mutual fund strategy. It is closed but there is some question as to whether or not they would allow the Pension Board to be an investor there. What he had looked at from the onset is the fact that that mutual fund as you would expect operates in the lowest class share where you don't pay a sales charge. The internal expense ratio to the mutual fund is higher than the fee that the Pension Board pays today. internal expense ratio is 1.18%. Currently the Pension Board is running at .9%. Mr. Moffitt thought it was .85%. Mr. Brice will look into this figure.

Mr. Brice said there may be another avenue offered if the Pension Board wants to stay with this strategy which is the collective trust. He will look further into this option. This isn't a common occurrence. He had one other instance where managers have pulled out and decided no longer to participate. The way it is approached is that the research and due diligence team will make a recommendation as far as a replacement manager and then he will start to work with the Pension Board relative to looking at other ways to make this investment. The change will occur this month. Cohen and Steers will manage this portfolio until the Pension Board decides what action they wish to follow. There are many choices to investigate.

Mr. Moffitt asked if World Asset Management has a REIT. Mr. Diegel believes they do. Mr. Moffitt suggested that the investments be transferred to this portfolio for the time being. Mr. Brice said the Pension Board would have to sell out the securities as of today to get cash so they can buy units in that particular strategy until we decide what to do.

Mr. Brice advised per the Board's direction they can liquidate the securities and send the cash over to World Asset Management assuming they have a REIT strategy.

Mr. Diegel feels we should see the numbers before we transfer the funds to World Asset Management. Mr. Moffitt responded this is just a holding vehicle until the Board makes a decision. It is a reasonable way to hold money.

Mr. Brice will contact the Board by e-mail to make sure that everyone is aware of what is going on and that the move is well documented.

Questions of the Board were addressed by Mr. Brice. Discussed followed.

Mr. Brice will contact World Asset Management and make sure that the information is shared with everyone stating the overall facts and that it is consistent with the Board's existing position.

**MOTION** by Diegel, supported by Semaan, to liquidate the Invesco Real Estate Trust and send the cash to World Asset Management assuming they have a REIT product that is similar in nature to what we have. Motion carried.

Mr. Moffitt spoke briefly regarding the County's investment in the Michigan Real Estate Fund approximately 3 to 4 months ago. Representatives handling this fund for the County want to come in and talk to the Pension Board. They set a certain percentage that they pay. In the County's case it is about 8% annually. Once they dispose of the assets, they break it up — in the County's case it's 80%/20%, which is pretty favorable. It may be a way for the Pension Board to

be a little more aggressive in real estate to provide a better return. The millage is not going to cover what we need to do.

The Pension Fund deficit and millage were discussed among the members. Mr. Semaan stated when the Pension Fund was established he spoke to their attorney and learned the  $\frac{1}{2}$  mill that the people voted on to fund the Pension Fund is fine. However, according to Act 345 any time the Board needs to assess the millage they can continue the  $\frac{1}{2}$  mill that they originally said had to go before the vote of the people. They don't have to do that – all they need is the vote of the Board.

Mr. Moffitt said if the Board agrees, he would like to invite Mark Hammond and Jeff Langdon from the real estate investment company used by the County to make a presentation at the next meeting. They are based out of Michigan and look for opportunities in Michigan. The County invested \$5 million with this company. It is nice to get return out of Michigan.

The Board members agreed to include this presentation on the next Pension Board agenda.

Mr. Brice indicated a notice was included in the information that he presented to the Board regarding Alliance Bernstein. He explained that the Alliance Bernstein Global Value style is being terminated due to Investment Management and Guidance concerns about the manager's ability to produce positive investment results going forward.

Lazard Class Value will automatically become the replacement style manager unless the Pension Board takes further action. There are two Lazard strategies – one that will include emerging markets and one that will not. The one highlighted in the correspondence does include emerging markets.

Mr. Brice briefly addressed the investment strategy of Lazard and their performance over a specific period of time.

Discussion followed with regard to the information submitted.

The Board will make a decision at the next meeting.

Mr. Brice highlighted pertinent information provided regarding Marsico.

Mr. Brice concluded his presentation by stating he has the Board's direction regarding the REIT. He will make sure everyone present, as well as Mr. Viar, receives a follow-up e-mail from him so they are aware of what is taking place after tonight. There is an invitation for a manager presentation at the next meeting. He will provide an update on two of the spreadsheets presented tonight and hopefully we will be able to visit the international side.

It was suggested that a special meeting be scheduled for presentations by two or three investment managers. This can be done at the next meeting.

**MOTION** by Diegel, supported by Moffitt, to accept the Financial Reports, as presented.

Motion carried.

# **NEW BUSINESS**

Mr. Semaan updated the members with regard to an EDRO received for Firefighter Morris who is in the process of a divorce. A company called Divorce Solutions submitted information to him that was forwarded to Mr. Thumm for review. Our Attorney stated there were problems with the submittal. Mr. Semaan asked that Mr. Thumm contacted Divorce Solutions directly to resolve any outstanding issues. This EDRO is on hold until both parties come to some agreement.

It was agreed that the next Pension Board meeting will be held on Monday, February 27 at 5:30 p.m.

# APPROVAL OF BILLS

\$3,331.25 - Merrill Lynch - 4<sup>th</sup> quarter Consulting Service Fee for 2011

\$ 50.00 - MAPERS - Annual Membership fee

**MOTION** by Moffitt, supported by Diegel, to pay the bills. Motion carried.

**MOTION** by Moffitt, supported by Diegel, to adjourn. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 6:10 p.m.

 Mark Compan Coarston
Mark Semaan, Secretary

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF SHELBY HISTORICAL COMMITTEE HELD THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 2012 IN THE ANDREWS SCHOOLHOUSE, ON SHELBY TOWNSHIP MUNICIPAL GROUNDS, 52650 VAN DYKE, SHELBY TOWNSHIP, MICHIGAN.

The meeting was called to order at 6:32 p.m. by Chairperson Dick Mason.

Members Present: Dick Mason, Hilary Davis, Dan Lehman, Rita Hirsch,

JoAnn Burgess, Robert Barrett

Members Absent: None

Guests: Victoria Hill, 54715 Shelby Road, Shelby Twp., MI

#### CORRESPONDENCE

Chairman Mason reported that he has received an e-mail request for a copy of the 1925 map that is displayed in the lobby case. Unfortunately, the applicant had intended to copy the map and sell it for profit. Mr. Mason discouraged her from doing this as it may be a copyright infringement; she was not provided a copy at this time.

Mr. Mason presented miscellaneous newsletters and notices for the committee's review.

#### **MINUTES**

Mr. Mason presented the draft of the January 12, 2012 minutes for approval.

**MOTION** by Hilary Davis, supported by Dan Lehman, to accept the minutes of the January 12<sup>th</sup> meeting.

Motion carried.

#### COMMITTEE REPORTS

#### **Historic Resource Survey (Davis)**

Hilary Davis reported that nothing is being torn down at this time.

# **Publicity (Lehman)**

Dan Lehman reported that an article for *Shelby News Worth Knowing* has been submitted. The article relates to Black History Month and encourages residents to come in and see the new themed display in the township lobby display case. Discussion took place regarding how long the presentation should be left. It was agreed to keep it until mid-year as it is part of the township history as well as black history.

# **Cemeteries (Mason)**

Dick Mason stated that he found two markers pushed over and one twisted in Curtis Cemetery. They are too heavy for one person to move, so he plans to contact PRM to reset the markers.

# Packard Proving Grounds (Davis)

Hilary Davis commented that there is nothing going on at this time.

# Webmaster (Lehman)

Dan Lehman stated that there were 5,281 page views last month.

# **Photo Archiving**

Hilary Davis reported that the photo archiving is essentially complete. There are a few loose ends to tie up, but most of it is done. Victoria Hill stated that the photos are filed grouped by theme such as churches or schools, and then filed alphabetically. Discussion took place on the procedure for continuing the number system used in the search as items are added to the collection.

# (return to) CORRESPONDENCE

Dan Lehman asked if Mr. Mason received an e-mail from the Clerk's Office regarding a request for information on Ewell Cemetery. It was agreed to investigate further and follow-up on the request. Mr. Lehman has also received a message from Lois Spregnether. She needed information on various teachers who taught Liberetta in the 1850's in Utica. It was suggested to refer her to Pat Hallman.

#### UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Chairman Mason stated that he will initiate a request to appoint Victoria Hill to the committee.

#### 8mm Film

Mr. Mason took the film to Shelby Cable. They ran it through a camera and photographed it, but the quality was not great. He will take the original reel and copies of the photos to the donator.

# **Brochure Updating**

Discussion took place regarding which brochures and how many of each should be printed. The quote of \$324.00 that was discussed last month is for 300 each of three styles. Ms. Davis stated that she can't publish the Riverbends one yet; she is still waiting for Mr. Youngblood's review. Discussion took place regarding funds available in the committee's budget.

**MOTION** by Dan Lehman, supported by Bob Barrett, to pay \$350.00 to print brochures at Office Max.

Motion carried.

# **Ice Harvesting Presentation**

Dick Mason stated that he joined Shadbush Naturalist Dan Farmer last Saturday to present an ice carving demonstration. There were two sessions done; Mr. Mason enjoyed presenting and felt it went well.

#### **Andrews Schoolhouse**

Mr. Mason reported that a group of 12 Cub Scouts and supervising adults were welcomed to the Schoolhouse on Friday. The scouts held their regular meeting and then committee members spoke on the history of the schoolhouse and answered questions from the audience. Each of the participants was given Andrews Schoolhouse certificates.

#### **Bus Tours**

JoAnn Burgess asked whether the committee would once again help with bus tours on June 9 & 10. There is only one tour per day. There was some concern that it may interfere with the Cars are Stars event at the Packard Proving Grounds, which is scheduled for the 10<sup>th</sup>. Discussion took place regarding this topic.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

#### Historic Outhouse

Hilary Davis reported that the Northville Historical Society is building a village similar to the one in Troy. They are looking for an antique outhouse; the committee has one that is not currently on display. It is estimated to be from the 1930's, and is just sitting in the DPW yard at Riverbends. She has sent photographs to her Northville contact, and he is interested. Discussion took place regarding what the original plan was for the outhouse. Discussion had taken place in the past regarding displaying it next to the schoolhouse, but it was felt that it would be an inappropriate background for weddings and other events being held in the Chapel. Ms. Davis commented that the best they may be able to do with it is photograph and document it for the future. There is a picture of a diorama of the Krieger farm that may help viewers to understand the relationship of the outhouse to the farmhouse. Discussion took place regarding this topic.

JoAnn Burgess stated that she thinks we should try to keep it here. Chairman Mason replied that he would follow-up to see if they would be allowed to display it near the Schoolhouse before they consider moving it elsewhere.

#### Park Posters

Dick Mason stated that he received a suggestion from Dan Farmer about creating a poster on Green Glen, Broadway and Swiss Valley Parks. Mr. Farmer has a contact for posters and he could do the framing. Hilary Davis stated that the biggest difficulty is getting photographs. Discussion took place regarding what is available. It was agreed to see what photos they can collect and go from there. JoAnn Burgess suggested mentioning that the committee is seeking photographs in the next issue of *Shelby News Worth Knowing*. Mr. Mason

# Park Posters (continued)

commented that this may be a good resource, many residents may have photos from the parks in their personal collections. He recalls that former Governor G. Mennen Williams used to visit one of the parks regularly, so there may be some newspaper archives available too.

Chairman Mason recommended removing item 5 f from the agenda as the archiving is done.

**MOTION** by Hilary Davis, supported by Dan Lehman, that we remove item 5 f from the agenda from now on.

Motion carried.

#### **BILLS**

Hilary Davis stated that it is time to request reimbursement for petty cash.

**MOTION** by JoAnn Burgess, supported by Bob Barrett to reimburse Petty Cash in the amount of \$96.35.

Motion carried.

Dan Lehman stated that he has a bill in the amount of \$5.73 for copies of photographs for the lobby display. He will present it next month for petty cash reimbursement.

Mr. Mason stated that as committee members come across other photographs that need to be archived, add them to the basked next to the computer.

**MOTION** by Rita Hirsch, supported by Hilary Davis, to adjourn the meeting at 7:14.

Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned at 7:14 p.m.

/ks